

The Avalon Hill Game Company

Arena Combat & Chariot Racing

Monster Coliseum is a supplement to the RuneQuest roleplaying game. You must have a copy of either the RuneQuest Players Box or the RuneQuest Deluxe Box in order to fully use Monster Coliseum.

What's In This Box

This *Monster Coliseum* box contains several separate items. This page briefly describes them and how they work together. We suggest that you examine the items in the following order of presentation.

COLISEUM BOOK (red cover) – this book is intended for use by both the players and the gamemaster. It contains background material on coliseum construction and uses, plus details on some of the types of gladiators that fought in these coliseums. It also contains an extensive section on chariot design, race rules, game mechanics and horse-team information. On page 25 are two chariot design forms, which are also duplicated in the Play Aids. The last chapter of the Coliseum Book contains hints on solo adventuring.

MONSTER BOOK (gray cover) – this book is intended for gamemaster use only. It contains prepared statistics for dozens of possible adventurer foes divided into three main sections: Soldiers and Gladiators, Arena Monsters, and On The Road. This last section is intended to be used to fill-in gaps in on-going campaigns. A novel use for this book results in the players each choosing one of the monsters described here, and then pitting their monster champions against one another.

PLAY AIDS (no cover) - you are reading the front cover of the Play Aids. Pull out the staples binding these pages together. Cut the pages containing the GM Logs, the Adventurer Sheets, and the Chariot Sheets down the middle of the fold. Leave the center four pages as a unit - these contain collected tables drawn from the Colliseum Book.

TRACK SECTIONS (on stiff board) – use this track to stage chariot races. Cut out the chariot and team markers carefully with scissors or Xacto blade. Leave the three track sections intact. You can easily use this track if another copy is made, and if the two straight-track portions are glued or taped against each other. Longer arenas can be constructed by inserting additional straight-track sections.

RANGESTICK (stiff board) – this device is used to measure ranges during *RuneQuest* games. It contains measurements in four scales: 25mm, 15mm, 10mm, and 5mm. Use the appropriate scale during play. On each scale are marked spell and missile weapon minimum ranges.

COLISEUM FLOORPLAN – use this plan as a battleboard during coliseum combats. The hex-grid filling the arena floor is drawn to 15mm scale. Each hexagon measures 2 meters from side to side.



The Avalon Hill Game Company 4517 HARFORD ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD 21214 Copyright © 1984 by Chaosium Inc. Permission is granted to photocopy these sheets for personal use only.

128/13	nation/cult	languages	racteristics		DEX	rage BestWeapon Shield	Points	Skills Percentiles
character name player name	and status	(30%+)	STR CON SIZ INT	POW DEX APP	Total Total DEX Ave HP FP SRM Ar	Shield	Spiriti Stored Sorcery Divine MP	Dodge Listen Scan
						a,		
						95 8		
						%%		
				The second secon		%%		
						er		
	No. of Concession, Name					ao		
						e e		
						\$ <u>0</u>		
						%		
						9 P		
						1		
				M-1-4		%%	-	
						8 		1
						%		
						%%		
						8		
						00 - 00		
						%%		
						se 8		

PAROTA AYO

EXE ID * IIO * S

é,

R

ngisqmsD atsD amsD

RuneQuest

Adv	enturer Sheet	ΔΠ
	Sheet	GAMES OF STRATEGY
	EN EN	C

Adventurer Name Species Age Gender Culture Religion	meland/Cl ent Occup	an ation			penn armo	or		_		· ·			
Characteristic	cs												
current: STR	CON	SIZ INT	r PO	w	DEX	APP			10000				
original: STR	CON	SIZ INT	r PO	W	DEX	APP		-					_
Selected Attri	butes												-
Damage Modifier	Move Rate.	DEX SP	۲M+	SIZ SRM_	= MEL	EE SRM							
Skills									1993) 1993)				
		owledge	()	Man	ipulation	()		Tota	I EP	IC:			
		imal Lore (05)		Cone	ceal (05)	🗆	(sub	tractt			from	Fatic	iue)
		aft (10)			se (05)	🗆	-				Contract On Annual Contraction	ANA CONTRACTOR	
					ght (05)		A	ttri	bu	te 1	all	ies	
					Instrument		Mag	ic Po	ints	:	0	1	2
		aluate (05)	[🗆	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		st Aid (10)	[□	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Throw (25)		man Lore (05)					17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		rtial Arts (00)			ception	()	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Communication (neral Lore (05)			en (25)		31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		int Lore (05)	(00)		1 (25)		Fati	gue F	Poin	ts:			
		ad/Write Lang			ch (25)	[]	1	2	3	4			
Sing (05) Speak Languages				Trac	:k (05)	□	5	6	7	8			
				Stea	alth	()	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(00)		phandling (00			: (10)		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
(00)		orld Lore (05)	"/ L		ak (10)		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
(00)				onec			30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Magic () Sp	ells Known		(Free	e INT)	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Ceremony (05)							44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Enchant (00)							Hit F	oint	S:	1	2	3	4
Summon (00)							5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Duration (00)							12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Intensity (00)		here and her					19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Multispell (00)							26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Range (00)							33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Weapon Skills	(A% mod) (P% mod			cations								
Weapon				nit Lo	cations	•							
SR 🗆 A%		AP		melee	missile	location	arn	nor/l	ocat	ion I	hit p	oints	5
Weapon						19 <u>19 19 19 19</u>		/1	123	45	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%		AP						/1	123	45	67	89	10
Weapon								/1	123	45	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%		AP				<u></u>	1.20	_/1	123	45	67	89	10
Weapon	Damage							/1	123	45	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%	□ P%	AP					-	/1	123	45	67	89	10
Weapon	Damage			· · ·				_/1	123	45	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%	_ □ P%	AP						/1	123	45	67	89	10
Missile	Damage			<u> </u>				/1	123	4 5	67	89	10
Rate 🗆 A%		Range					1	/1	123	45	67	89	10
							-	/1	123	45	67	89	10
Rate 🗆 A%	•	Range						/1	123	45	67	89	10
Shield							1	/1	123	4 5	67	89	10
Shield					L .			/1	123	45	67	89	10

Other notes, skills, spells, and treasure

1 1 1			uticasuie		
1 de les					
					r reader over
					1
an a	•				
				and a second	have a bearing
				an a	
			····		
Contra a series de la contra de l					
e en					
		a transmittane and a standard and a standard			
4					
	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++				
					and the
	11 History				
		files a desired a la			

RuneQuest

Adv	enturer Sheet	ΔΠ
	Sheet	GAMES OF STRATEGY
	EN EN	C

Adventurer Name Species Age Gender Culture Religion	meland/Cl ent Occup	an ation			penn armo	or		_		· ·			
Characteristic	cs												
current: STR	CON	SIZ INT	r PO	w	DEX	APP			10000				
original: STR	CON	SIZ INT	r PO	W	DEX	APP		-					_
Selected Attri	butes									<u> </u>			-
Damage Modifier	Move Rate.	DEX SP	۲M+	SIZ SRM_	= MEL	EE SRM							
Skills									1993) 1993)				
		owledge	()	Man	ipulation	()		Tota	I EP	IC:			
		imal Lore (05)		Cone	ceal (05)	🗆	(sub	tractt			from	Fatic	iue)
		aft (10)			se (05)	🗆	-				Contract On Annual Contraction	ANA CONTRACTOR	
					ght (05)		A	ttri	bu	te 1	all	ies	
					Instrument		Mag	ic Po	ints	:	0	1	2
		aluate (05)	[🗆	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		st Aid (10)	[□	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Throw (25)		man Lore (05)					17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		rtial Arts (00)			ception	()	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Communication (neral Lore (05)			en (25)		31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		int Lore (05)	(00)		1 (25)		Fati	gue F	Poin	ts:			
		ad/Write Lang			ch (25)	[]	1	2	3	4			
Sing (05) Speak Languages				Trac	:k (05)	□	5	6	7	8			
				Stea	alth	()	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(00)		phandling (00			: (10)		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
(00)		orld Lore (05)	"/ L		ak (10)		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
(00)				onec			30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Magic () Sp	ells Known		(Free	e INT)	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Ceremony (05)							44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Enchant (00)							Hit F	oint	S:	1	2	3	4
Summon (00)							5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Duration (00)						0	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Intensity (00)		here and her					19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Multispell (00)							26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Range (00)		<u></u>					33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Weapon Skills	(A% mod) (P% mod			cations								
Weapon				nit Lo	cations	•							
SR 🗆 A%		AP		melee	missile	location	arn	nor/l	ocat	ion I	hit p	oints	5
Weapon						19 <u>19 19 19 19</u> 19		/1	123	45	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%		AP						/1	123	45	67	89	10
Weapon								/1	123	45	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%		AP				<u></u>	1.20	_/1	123	45	67	89	10
Weapon	Damage							/1	123	45	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%	□ P%	AP					-	/1	123	45	67	89	10
Weapon	Damage			· · ·			-	_/1	123	4 5	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%	_ □ P%	AP						/1	123	45	67	89	10
Missile	Damage			<u> </u>				/1	123	4 5	67	89	10
Rate 🗆 A%		Range					1	/1	123	45	67	89	10
							-	/1	123	45	67	89	10
Rate 🗆 A%	•	Range						/1	123	45	67	89	10
Shield							1	/1	123	4 5	67	89	10
Shield					L .			/1	123	45	67	89	10

Other notes, skills, spells, and treasure

1 1 1			uticasuie		
1 de les					
					r reader over
					1
an an an Bearline	•				
				and a second	have a bearing
				an a	
			····		
Contra a series de la contra de Contra de la contra d					
a and an in the					
		n an			
4					
	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++				
					and the
	11 History				
		files a desired a la			

₩R\Z\TOt::AYO+::AYO+#WXGID*IIIO+++\$@ШR\Z\TOt::AYO+##

Game Aids

Chariots are used to transport trade and people, and can be deadly war machines. The introduction of chariots into a campaign offers new occupations to the player's adventurers and a new means of waging exciting races.

Egyptian Chariot

Egyptians.

Contents Weight		
Driver	70 kg.	
Archer	70 kg.	
Arrows & Misc.	5kg.	
Total Contents Weight	145 kg.	
Chariot Body Weight	60kg.	(10 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	205 kg.	(10 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight	18kg.	(6 AP)
Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	102 kg.	(2 wheels)
Total Wheel Burden	120 kg.	(6 MAP for wheels)
Total Chariot Weight	240 kg.	(80 ENC on horses)

Heavy Roman Race Chariot

Contents Weight		
Driver	70 kg.	
Equipment & Misc.	10kg.	
4 Gaff poles	20 kg.	(2 each side)
Total Contents Weight	100 kg.	
Chariot Body Weight	84 kg.	(14 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	184 kg.	(9 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight	51 kg.	(17 AP)
Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	92 kg.	(2 wheels)
Added Wheel Weight	12 kg.	(wheel spikes, one set each wheel)
Total Wheel Burden	155 kg.	(8 MAP for wheels)
Total Chariot Weight	310 kg.	(101 ENC on horses)

The Romans staged many types of races but the most common were those with four horses. Records exist of races of up to ten horses and sometimes the Emperor would ride in a chariot with up to ten horses. The typical Roman race was about 8 kilometers. In the ancient olympics the course was almost 14 kilometers. (You will probably want to have shorter races than these.)

Persian Chariot

Contents Weight		
Driver	75 kg.	
Warrior One	80 kg.	
Warrior Two	80 kg.	
Javelins and Misc.	10 kg.	
War Chariot Equip.	75 kg.	
Total Contents Weight	310 kg.	
Chariot Body Weight	150 kg.	(25 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	460 kg.	(23 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight	59 kg.	(20 AP)
Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	230 kg.	(2 wheels)
Total Wheel Burden	289 kg.	(14 MAP for wheels)
Total Chariot Weight	578 kg.	(193 ENC on horses)
TL 1 1		111 1 1

The horses in a war chariot would be armored equal to the heavy cavalry of the same army. For the Persians this would be some combination of hardened leather and scale.

		and the second second second second
Chinese Comm	and C	hariot
Contents Weight		
Driver	70 kg.	
Commander	75 kg.	
Signal Drummer	80 kg.	
Archer One	80 kg.	
Archer Two	80 kg.	
Equipment & Misc.	15kg.	
Total Contents Weight	400 kg.	
Chariot Body Weight	178 kg.	(30 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	548kg.	(27 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight	60 kg.	(20 AP)
Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	Unit card a colline a collen	(2 wheels)
Total Wheel Burden	334 kg.	(17 MAP for wheels)
Total Chariot Weight	668 kg.	(223 ENC on horses)
While such a heavy cha two horses four would uous conditions.		

Light Roman Race Chariot

Contents Weight 70 kg. Driver Equipment & Misc. 10kg. **Total Contents Weight** 80 kg. Chariot Body Weight (10 Chariot AP) 60kg. Total Chariot Body Wt. 140 kg. (7 Chariot MAP) Wheel Data Simple Wheel Weight 42kg. (14 AP) Chariot Body Wt/Wheel 70 kg. (2 wheels) Total Wheel Burden 112 kg. (7 MAP for wheels) Total Chariot Weight (75 ENC on horses) 224 kg.

Hittite Chariot

Contents Weight		
Driver Warrior	70 kg. 75 kg.	
Shield Bearer Miscellaneous	75 kg. 10 kg.	
Total Contents Weight Chariot Body Weight	230 kg. 118 kg.	(20 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	348 kg.	(17 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	45 kg. 174 kg.	(15 AP) (2 wheels)
Total Wheel Burden Total Chariot Weight	219 kg. 438 kg.	(11 MAP for wheels) (146 ENC on horses)
TTOOL T		0.1 1

Hittite horses were unarmored. Other cultures using similar chariots and tactics gave the horses armor if the light cavalry were armored.

Celtic Chariot

Contents Weight		
Driver	75 kg.	
Warrior	75 kg.	
Miscellaneous	10 kg.	
Total Contents Weight	160 kg.	
Chariot Body Weight	78kg.	(13 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	238 kg.	(12 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight	27kg.	(9 AP)
Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	119kg.	(2 wheels)
Total Wheel Burden	146 kg.	(7 MAP for wheels)
Total Chariot Weight	292 kg.	(98 ENC on horses)
These chariots would	ordinar	ilv be pulled by tw

These chariots would ordinarily be pulled by two horses.

Sumerian Chariot Contents Weight Driver 75 kg. Spear Thrower 75 kg. 10kg. Spears & Misc. Total Contents Weight 160 kg. Chariot Body Weight 85 kg. (14 Chariot AP) 245 kg. (12 Chariot MAP) Total Chariot Body Wt. Wheel Data Simple Wheel Weight 18kg. (6 AP) Chariot Body Wt/Wheel 61kg. (4 wheels) Total Wheel Burden 79 kg. (4 MAP for wheels) Total Chariot Weight 324 kg. (108 ENC on onagers)

The Sumerian Onagers were unarmored. Most Sumerian warriors had only helmets.

Fatigue Point Use	5
extra speed/strike rank	extra fatigue point cost per animal
1 2 3	1 4 9
4 (maximum extra speed for horse)	- 16

item	cost & weigh cost (pennies)	t of chariot item weight (ENC)
tack & harness	3/horse*	2/horse
chariot body	$20 + 1/kg^*$	varies
wheel	5+1/kg*	varies
wheel spikes	15/wheel	12/wheel
gaff poles	10 each	5 each
war chariot outfit	300	75
misc. armor/weapons		1/enc. pt.
race horse	5/fatigue po plus cost of a	int, per RQ table any training

parade-quality decoration.

Speed Co	mparison	5
meters per strike rank	kilometers per hour	miles per hour
1	3	1.8
2	6	3.6
3	9	5.4
4	12	7.2
5	15	9
6	18	10.8
7	21	12.6
8	24	14.4
9	27	16.2
10	30	18
11	33	19.8
12	36	21.6
13	39	23.4
14	42	25.2
15	45	27
16	48	28.8
17	51	30.6
18	54	32.4
19	57	34.2
20	60	36
21	63	37.8
22	66	40.6
23	69	42.4
24	72	46.2

Control of Turns Table

roll 1D10	result
1-3	veer 1m
4-6	veer 3m
7-8	veer 5m
9	veer 8 m
10	veer 12m

Contr	ol of Start Table
roll 1D10	result
1-3	no jump
4-6	no jump
7-8	no jump
9	no jump
10	false start; second one disqualifies

roll	
D10	result
1	underperform by 5m/SR
3-4	underperform by 3m/SR
4-5	underperform by 1m/SR
6-7	overperform by 1m/SR
8-9	overperform by 3m/SR
10	overperform by 5m/SR

Contro	ol of Lane Table
roll 1D10	result
1	understeer 3m
2-4	understeer 1m
5-7	oversteer 1m
8-9	oversteer 3m
10	oversteer 5m

Additional Modifiers for Attacking from Moving Chariots

percentiles	effect
-10	using missile weapon from a moving chariot
	target moving in relation to chariot:
-10	toward or away
-20	crosswise
-10	view of target partially obstructed by another chariot or similar obstacle
	lefined as being greater than two meters nk. All of these effects are cumulative.

Road Hazards

hazard	maximum safe speed to cross hazard
small stump*	9
large stump	4
small pothole*	10
large pothole	7
small ditch or bump	9-10
large ditch or bump	6-7
small log across path	7-8
large log across path	0-2
wheel	8
broken chariot	4
body (approx. SIZ 11)	7
dead or injured horse	1
avoidable with Drive Chariot ski	ill roll

ards
result
no result
driver jostled, chariot behaves driverless for 1D6 rounds; roll of DEX ×5 or less on D100 or adventurer is thrown out
one wheel takes 1D6 damage per point of excess speed
both wheels take 1D6 damage per point of excess speed
1D4 horses stumble and are dragged
both wheels and chariot take 2D6+6damage
chariot flips
complete wreck; all horses fall and take one segment dragging damage, chariot is completely destroyed, passengers are thrown as debris and take one segment of dragging damage.

Notes: the addition to the 1D10 roll is cumulative for all hazards encountered at once.

Small obstacles less than 1/3 meter in any dimension can be steered to pass between the horses and miss the chariot. This requires a Drive Chariot skill roll.



Barbarian Charioteer

Many barbarian tribes may be charioteers instead of riders. The early Britons, the Achaean Greeks, and the heroic Celts were such. In all three cultures two classes of people drove chariots: nobles and charioteers.

Noble If a barbarian noble is a charioteer, use the usual barbarian noble previous experience, substituting Charioteering for Riding. All other skills remain the same.

Charioteer Barbarian charioteers are the exclusive chauffeurs of the warriors and nobles. They are often stout warriors in their own right, but their primary goal is to be the finest chariot drivers in the tribe.

SKILLS: Throw ×1, First Aid ×2, Animal Lore ×3, Conceal ×1, Listen ×3, Scan ×3, Search ×1, Drive Chariot ×4, Hide ×1, Sneak ×1, Ceremony ×1 or Enchant ×1 or Summon ×1, Fist Attack ×1, Dagger Attack ×2, 1H Missile Weapon ×2, 1H Weapon Attack ×2 and Parry ×2, Whip ×3. MAGIC: To determine whether the charioteer knows spirit or divine magic, roll D100. Once you have determined the type of magic, do not change it before play begins.

- 01-50 Spirit Magic: Your adventurer gets 1D3-1 points of spells after she or her reaches 15 years of age, plus one point of magic spell for each succeeding 10 years or fraction thereof.
- 51-00 Divine Magic: Your adventurer's parents worship the Sun God (see the Divine Magic chapter in the *Rune-Quest* rules). Your adventurer can automatically become an initiate of that god whether or not he has a positive magic skills modifier. He or she will then receive both Initiate experience and normal occupational experience.

EQUIPMENT: Culturally-appropriate hand weapon, javelin, whip, hard leather body armor and soft leather limb armor and hood, 1D6 distinctive scars, wineskin, serviceable clothing, leftover largess worth 500 pennies. The chariot he drives belongs to his lord; he will not be using it or its team unless he starts his adventures as his lord's driver.

Civilized Charioteer

In civilized lands, chariot drivers may come from a wider number of backgrounds. Some nobles drive chariots, mostly as a matter of show and pride. Professional charioteers can be warriors, chauffeurs, or race drivers.

Noble Civilized nobles may take Charioteering in place of some or all of their Ride ability, as described in the chariot rules. Nobles with this ability are mostly young bloods who race chariots against one another.

Charioteer Civilized charioteers are chauffeurs of the nobles and rich tradesmen, or war drivers, or race drivers. They are sometimes warriors in their own right, but except for the race drivers they are largely motivated by wanting to keep their jobs.

SKILLS: Throw ×1, First Aid ×2, Animal Lore ×3, Conceal ×1, Devise ×1, Listen ×3, Scan ×2, Search ×1, Drive Chariot ×4, Hide ×1, Sneak ×1, Ceremony ×1 or Enchant ×1 or Summon ×1, Fist Attack ×1, Dagger Attack ×3, 1H Missile Weapon ×1, 1H Weapon Attack ×2 and Parry ×2, Whip ×3. MAGIC: To determine whether the charioteer knows divine magic or sorcery, roll D100. Once you have determined the type of magic, do not change it before play begins.

- 01-75 Divine Magic: Your charioteer's parents worship the Sun God (See the Divine Magic chapter in the *Rune-Quest* rules). Your adventurer can automatically become an initiate of that god whether or not he has a positive magic skills modifier. He or she will then receive both Initiate experience and normal occupational experience.
- 76-00 Sorcery: your charioteer receives 1D3-1 sorcery spells at age 15, plus one additional sorcery spell for every 5 years or fraction thereafter. Each year he also receives Intensity ×1 or Ceremony ×1 or World Lore ×1, Enchant ×1 or Summon ×1, and Spells ×2 (allot the percentiles among the spells known as desired).

EQUIPMENT: Dagger, shortsword, ship, ringmail body armor and hood, cuirboilli limb armor, 1D6 distinctive scars, wineskin, serviceable clothing, leftover wages worth 500 pennies or a chariot and team of average horses.

Chariot Sheet Player Moree Minoree Min	Chariot Sheet Player Alayer Alorses Minute Charing Charles Player Player Charles Charl
(carried)	
driverkg	driver kg
ka la	ka - ka
C	C
kg	kg
ka ka	ka
l _ kg	
Chariot Body Weightkg (div. by 6) = Chariot AP Total Chariot Body Wtkg (div. by 20) = Chariot Min AP	Chariot Body Weight kg (div. by 6) = Chariot AP Total Chariot Body Wt kg (div. by 20) = Chariot Min AP
Wheel Data R L R L	Wheel Data R L R L
Simple Wheel Weight // (divided by 3) = AP of Wheel/	Simple Wheel Weight/ (divided by 3) = AP of Wheel/
Added Wheel Weight/ (ie. spikes @ 12kg/wheel) Wheel Rurden / / (ie. spikes @ 12kg/wheel)	Added Wheel Weight // // (ie. spikes @ 12kg/wheel)
ata	ata
Total Chariot Weight / 3 = Fatigue Point Penalty	Total Chariot Weight /3=Fatigue Point Penalty
Fatigue of Horses	Fatigue of Horses (penalty) = usable FP
Game Record	Game Record
points/current tally (min)	polnts/current tally (min)
Fatigue/()	Fatigue/ ()
k wreel/ ()	L Wheel/ ()
Frame()	Frame ()
Speed 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Speed 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

Chariot Sheet Player Moree Mor	Chariot Sheet Player Alayer Alorses Minute Charing Charles Player Player Charles Charl
(carried)	
driverkg	driver kg
ka la	ka - ka
C	C
kg	kg
ka ka	ka
l _ kg	
Chariot Body Weightkg (div. by 6) = Chariot AP Total Chariot Body Wtkg (div. by 20) = Chariot Min AP	Chariot Body Weight kg (div. by 6) = Chariot AP Total Chariot Body Wt kg (div. by 20) = Chariot Min AP
Wheel Data R L R L	Wheel Data R L R L
Simple Wheel Weight // (divided by 3) = AP of Wheel/	Simple Wheel Weight/ (divided by 3) = AP of Wheel/
Added Wheel Weight/ (ie. spikes @ 12kg/wheel) Wheel Rurden / / (ie. spikes @ 12kg/wheel)	Added Wheel Weight // // (ie. spikes @ 12kg/wheel)
ata	ata
Total Chariot Weight / 3 = Fatigue Point Penalty	Total Chariot Weight /3 = Fatigue Point Penalty
Fatigue of Horses	Fatigue of Horses (penalty) = usable FP
Game Record	Game Record
points/current tally (min)	polnts/current tally (min)
Fatigue/()	Fatigue/ ()
k wreel/ ()	L Wheel/ ()
Frame()	Frame ()
Speed 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Speed 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

RuneQuest

Adv	enturer Sheet	ΔΠ
	Sheet	GAMES OF STRATEGY
	EN EN	C

Adventurer Name Species Age Gender Culture Religion	r: 🗆 Male 🗌	Female Par Adv	meland/Cl ent Occup	an ation			penn armo	nies		_		· ·	
Characteristic	cs												
current: STR	CON	SIZ INT	r PO	w	DEX	APP			1000				
original: STR	CON	SIZ INT	r PO	W	DEX	APP		-					_
Selected Attri	butes								-	<u> </u>			-
Damage Modifier	Move Rate.	DEX SP	۲M+	SIZ SRM_	= MEL	EE SRM							
Skills													
		owledge	()	Man	ipulation	()		Tota	al Er	IC:			
		imal Lore (05)		Cone	ceal (05)	🗆	(sub	tractt			from	Fatic	iue)
		aft (10)			se (05)	🗆	-				Contract On Annual Contraction	ANA CONTRACTOR	
					ght (05)		A	ttri	bu	te 1	all	ies	
					Instrument		Mag	ic Po	ints	:	0	1	2
		aluate (05)	[🗆	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		st Aid (10)	[□	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Throw (25)		man Lore (05)					17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		rtial Arts (00)			ception	()	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Communication (neral Lore (05)			en (25)		31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		int Lore (05)	(00)		1 (25)		Fati	gue I	Poin	ts:			
		ad/Write Lang			ch (25)	[]	1	2	3	4			
Sing (05) Speak Languages				Trac	:k (05)	□	5	6	7	8			
				Stea	alth	()	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(00)		phandling (00			: (10)		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
(00)		orld Lore (05)	"/ L		ak (10)		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
(00)				onec			30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Magic () Sp	ells Known		(Free	e INT)	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Ceremony (05)							44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Enchant (00)							Hit I	oint	ts:	1	2	3	4
Summon (00)							5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Duration (00)							12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Intensity (00)		here and her					19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Multispell (00)							26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Range (00)		<u></u>					33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Weapon Skills	(A% mod) (P% mod			cations								
Weapon				nit Lo	cations	•							
SR 🗆 A%		AP		melee	missile	location	arn	nor/l	locat	ion I	hit p	oints	5
Weapon						19 <u>19 19 19 19</u>		_/	123	45	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%		AP						_/	123	45	67	89	10
Weapon							1	/	123	45	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%		AP				<u></u>	4.20	1	123	45	67	89	10
Weapon	Damage							_/	123	4 5	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%	□ P%	AP					-	/	123	45	67	89	10
Weapon	Damage			· · ·				/	123	4 5	67	89	10
SR 🗆 A%	_ □ P%	AP						/	123	45	67	89	10
Missile	Damage			<u> </u>			1	_/	123	4 5	67	89	10
Rate 🗆 A%		Range						_/	123	45	67	89	10
							-	/	123	45	67	89	10
Rate 🗆 A%	•	Range					1	/	123	45	67	89	10
Shield							1	_/	123	4 5	67	89	10
Shield					L .	-		_/	123	45	67	89	10

Other notes, skills, spells, and treasure

1 1 1	I I I I I I I			uticasuit		
			terite terterter er er			
1						
al and the first						
	harden harden harden an					
						Larrada cara
	here here here har har here here here he	·····	A la contrata de la c			- Lord Block
		·····	$ \begin{array}{l} \left\ \mathbf{p}_{i}^{\mathbf{p}} \right\ _{L^{\infty}} = \left\ \mathbf{p}_{i}^{\mathbf{p}} \right\ _{L^{\infty}} \left\ \mathbf{p}_{i} \right\ _{L^{\infty}} \\ \left\ \mathbf{p}_{i}^{\mathbf{p}} \right\ _{L^{\infty}} \\ \left\ \mathbf{p}_{i}^{\mathbf{p}} \right\ _{L^{\infty}} \left\ \mathbf{p}_{i}^{\mathbf{p}} \right\ _{L^{\infty}}$			
					ere de contra contra de la contra	
						Contraction of the
				e 19 e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
		ener her eine here open in eine eine der eine here.	at a standard and a standard			
						A. C. Statement
and an an						
						and the second
	den den de contra de contra					
	ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang					
		in a second standard second	and a subscript have	and the second		and an owned

Copyright © 1984 by Chaosium Inc. Permission is granted to photocopy these sheets for personal use only.

	E	Characteristics	Attributes	Points
character name player name	Concerning .	STR CON SIZ INT POW DEX APP	P Total Total DEX Average Bestweapon Shield HP FP SKM Armor Attack & Party &	Spirit/ Stored Sorcery Divine MP
			17	
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	       
			\$°	
			₩ <u></u> , % <u></u> , %	
			9	
			2	
			⁶⁶ − ¹ − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − −	
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
				-
			<u>8</u>	
			8	

PAROTA AYO

EXE ID * IIO * S

é,

R

ngisqmsD atsD amsD Copyright © 1984 by Chaosium Inc. Permission is granted to photocopy these sheets for personal use only.

	E	Characteristics	Attributes	Points
character name player name	Concerning .	STR CON SIZ INT POW DEX APP	P Total Total DEX Average Bestweapon Shield HP FP SKM Armor Attack & Party &	Spirit/ Stored Sorcery Divine MP
			17	
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	       
			\$°	
			₩ <u></u> , % <u></u> , %	
			9	
			2	
			⁶⁶ − ¹ − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − −	
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
				-
			<u>8</u>	
			8	

PAROTA AYO

EXE ID * IIO * S

é,

R

ngisqmsD atsD amsD







Шҟ҄Ӯ҄҄҄҄҄҄҄҄҄҄ѪѺ**†**҄ѽ҅<u>Ѧ</u>Ҳѽҿ҄ӝ҉Ѡ҄҄҄҄ӠҨѯ҄**Ҵ**ӿӀӀӀӦ҄҄҄Ӿ҄Ҥҫѻ҄ѾҟӮ҄҄ѽ҄҄ҬѺ†҄ѽѦҲѽҿ҄ӝ









Suitable For Both Gamemaster and Player Use

Coliseum Book

₩₹₹₽₽₹₽₽₹₽₽₹₽₽₹₽₽₽₽₽₩₩₩₽₽₽₽₽₽₩₩₩₽₽₽₽₽₽₩₩

Authors Steve Perrin and Dan Nolte

Artists Lisa Free (box cover art) Kevin Ramos (most interior illustrations) Mike Blum (coliseum floorplan and sections) Dan Nolte (track sections, chariot and team markers, rangestick)

Format, Graphics, and Production Charlie Krank

A Chaosium Game Published by The Avalon Hill Game Company

Monster Coliseum: Arena Combat for RuneQuest® is copyright ©1985 by Chaosium Inc., all rights reserved. This book and its companion materials comprise the boxed adventure pack Monster Coliseum: Arena Combat for RuneQuest®, published simultaneously. This book and its companion materials may not be reproduced whole or in part by any means without permission from Chaosium Inc., except as quoted for purposes of illustration and discussion.

 ${\it RuneQuest}^{\oplus}$ is The Avalon Hill Game Company's trademark for its fantasy roleplaying game.

Published by the Avalon Hill Game Company Baltimore, Maryland

Printed in the United States of America.

Contents

Welcome to the Arena of Death, where you duel both master and monster gladiators. This is an excellent chance for players to pit various monster-characters against one another.

6 Arena Diagram

9 The Coliseum

What is a Coliseum? Arena Sections A Day at the Games The Gladiators Nets for Retiarii and Others The Monster as Combatant Using Magic in Coliseum Combat

18 Chariots

Drive Chariot Charioteer Occupations Horses Time and Distance Melee Movement Fatigue Points Chariot Design Chariot Design Form Damage to Chariots Race Rules Optional Rules Sample Historical Chariots

37 Solo Adventuring

Losing It Yourself Designing It Yourself





The coliseum floorplan provided on the preceeding pages is reproduced from the large (22x32") floorplan provided separately in the Monster Coliseum supplement for RuneQuest. Those areas filled with a color screen are all located at street level. This includes the public walkway, the restricted walkway, the various rooms located off of these walkways, and the arena floor.

The public walkway is easily accessible from outside the coliseum building. Here you will find sellers of many goods, private meetings, sleeping transients, and event attendees.

The restricted walkway is accessible from outside the arena only at four points – usually guarded by the city militia. Only gladiators, victims, beasts and their handlers are allowed in this area.

The various rooms are labelled with probable uses. The guard station almost never varies uses.

ШҞ҄Ӯ҄ѽ҄ѪҨ**†∴**дҮѽ҄҅҄҂҄҉Ѡ҄ӠҨӀ҄**ҴӾ**ШҨ҄Ӿ҄ҤӼѻ҄ШҞӮ҄ѽѪҨ†∴дҮѽ҅҅҅҅Ѧ

The Coliseum

The coliseum is central to the lives of the citizens. It serves as both a central meeting place and as a recreational center. Coliseum events are free to the public.

Monster Coliseum provides both gamemaster and player with many useful materials. This book describes the coliseums and gladiators of Roman times and how they can be presented in *RuneQuest* terms.

The 'arena of death' has been a staple of fantasy fiction and roleplaying for as long as these genres have been in existence; now the *RuneQuest* gamemaster has everything he needs to expose his players to the rigors of gladiatorial combat. And players can use this book's system and information, as well as some of the encounters in the Monster book in order to create their own solo adventures.

What Is a Coliseum?

A coliseum is an amphitheater. Amphitheaters can be called coliseums, but only if they are qualified by the name of the city or something similar. The Colosseum is called that because of its size. It was the first built by the Romans, and served as the model for all subsequent coliseums throughout the Empire.

The central area in which combats take place is called the arena.

Coliseums were central meeting places for Roman citizens across the Empire. Ruins of coliseums are found throughout the lands around the Mediterranean. Some are still maintained and used for such sports as bullfighting.

Coliseum architecture inspires many sports arenas constructed and used today.

Using The Coliseum

Initially the coliseum was the recreational center for a Roman town. The idea seems to have originated with the Etruscans, who held combat games to commemorate the death of important people. The Romans extended the idea to holding games to commemorate anything, including the wish to have something to commemorate. For the most part, Roman games were either spectacles of combat between highly trained fighters called gladiators, or were spectacles in which gladiators slaughtered criminals and animals.

These games were always free to the public, and came to be a major method to pacify and control the rabble. Those with money could bet on their favorites with both private and official bookmakers and occupy an entire day with the activity.

If at all possible, the arena floor for a Roman coliseum was built below normal ground level, so that water could flood the arena. A portion of the arena floor would also be dug out into a cruciform pit, and covered over during the normal games.

When the sponsor of a game wanted to hold a naval battle, the arena would be flooded and the pit uncovered and filled. Actual ships could maneuver in the pit, while shallow-draft barges would substitute for other vessels in the rest of the arena.

The normal depth was such that if a gladiator fell off his ship, he could stand up and wade away or get picked up again by his comrades. An armored gladiator who fell into the pit area, however, would probably drown. In later years, when coliseums were used as fortresses, the pit area was divided into storage areas.

Engineers often created artificial forests and mountains on the arena floor. Records exist of an entire mountain built at the Colosseum, with numerous concealed trap doors. Behind each door paced a starving animal, unleashed at opportune moments to harass the victims on the mountain.

Coliseum Architecture

Traditionally, coliseums were built in an oval shape with large arches at each end to allow processions to enter the arena. Two layers of passages intertwined among arches and pillars which held up tiers of seats for about 20,000 people.

The lowest seats were built over the temporary holding cages for animals and prisoners. Usually coliseums also were equipped with canvas cloth which







SECTION A-A

This section is taken through the main processional, along the long axis of the arena. On the first (ground) floor, three main corridors run away from the viewer. On the third floor (the second is not shown), are two corridors. The corridor farthest to the outside runs entirely about the arena. From it, many stairways alternate leading down to the ground floor, straight out to the seating area, or up to the upper exits to the seating area.

SECTION B-B

This section is taken along the short axis of the arena, clearly illustrating one of the alternating stairways leading from the second to the third levels. Note the window at the second level, looking down into the middle ground-level corridor.



SECTION C-C

This section best illustrates the ground-level stairway leading to the top of the wall that runs about the floor of the arena. Beneath this stair lies one of the smaller toilets or small storage rooms.



SECTION D-D

This illustration shows the public corridors and one of the stairways that leads from the outer public corridor to the second level.

12 coliseum architecture

could be drawn forward over the seats as a sun shade. If it rained, the spectators took shelter in the passageways under the seats.

The actual structure of the coliseum is a maze of corridors and stairways. Since the coliseum was a public building, supported by the city of which it was a part, there was no admission charged for entry. People entered through the arches all the way around the arena and then found their way to good seats.

These coliseums had no aisles or other amenities of modern sports stadiums. Instead, the seats were about 80 centimeters wide and also acted as stairs and walkways for other spectators who needed to walk behind seated citizens.

In later years, after the fall of the Roman or western portion of the Empire, inhabitants of cities with coliseums sealed off the arches, leaving only one or two points of entry, and used the amphitheaters as fortresses.

Construction

Roman coliseums would have been impossible without concrete. The construction involved pouring forms for many arches to support the immense structure above, capable of seating 20,000-30,000 people.

Often, a new city would dig an oval pit in the ground, with earthen supports for seating. However,

when the city could afford it, a full coliseum would be built, with holding pens, sanitary facilities, and the usual complex of arches and stairways.

Who Organizes the Games

Games were commonly sponsored by rich private citizens, although senators and emperors would also sponsor them to commemorate great victories or appease the unruly mob. The sponsor was the ruler of the event, and he initially had final say as to whether a wounded gladiator would be slain. Later, this privilege was shared with the spectators to provide more audience participation for the jaded populace.

The sponsor appointed governors to arrange the events and appointed stewards to keep the events running. Sponsors might have servants or retainers whose sole duty it was to arrange such things, or they might hire professional game entrepreneurs to put on such events. In the latter case the entrepreneur supplied all the gladiators and other participants and arranged for his own governors and stewards.

Part of the fascination of the coliseum in history and fiction rests in the strange animals used in the combats. Sponsors of games went to great lengths to get the most outre animals for their events. But a coliseum only had





In this romanticized view of waterborne coliseum combat, a huge plesiosaur tries to nip archers from the deck of a mock monoreme. The prow of the monoreme has been whimsically fashioned into the likeness of a duck, rather than the more traditional and respected likeness of a dragon.

pens good for holding a man or medium-sized animal for a day, but not more. Furthermore, coliseums typically were built in the most populated sections of town. No one wanted lions, elephants, bears and more exotic animals lodged where they might escape and wreak havoc among the people. Game promoters established stables at farms outside of town, from which large animals were brought in the morning as part of the opening pageantry for a day of the games.

Animal trainers found a challenge in attempting to train hard-to-train beasts such as stags, but the crowd preferred animals like lions, ostensibly dangerous but actually easily-trained. As usual, popularity won out over art, and trainers resigned themselves to training the crowd-pleasers instead of the real challenges.

A Day At The Games

Games started shortly after dawn, and went on to sundown. There was no artificial lighting for the evening. In a magical universe, this problem could be solved with extended Light spells, allowing for longer pageantry. However, unless the populace is wasting incredible amounts of magic points on lighting the city streets, it is unlikely the games will go past dusk — if only to allow the populace to get home before darkness arrives to shield the actions of muggers.

Games usually began with a parade of gladiators and an inspection of their swords or other weapons. Then a mock battle with wooden weapons would be held until a horn was sounded — this gave the combatants a chance to limber up, and the bettors a chance to see their form. Finally the participants settled down to serious battling. Just what forms the games took depended upon the needs of the sponsor, but there were several normal concepts.

Types of Combats

Gladiatorial combat primarily pitted single fighters against each other. Ten fights might occur at once, but when one pair finished, the winner would not take on another. The gladiators who participated in this sort of combat were called ordinarii, because that was the ordinary way of fighting.

The Romans had another name, catervarii, for groups of gladiators who fought as units in unit versus unit battles. In these vicious struggles, the fight continued until only members of one unit remained standing.

Roman law limited the number of gladiators who could participate in the game, though influential sponsors who wanted to stage a greater-than-normal spectacle often ignored the law.

Slaughter of Slaves: from the first, the Colosseum was used as a place to dispose of prisoners of war and other slaves. Hapless prisoners would be shoved weaponless into the arena, and then fierce and hungry beasts

14 types of combats

Men Against Animals: sometimes those cast into the arena were not helpless; they would be granted weapons with which to defend themselves. Sometimes the weapons might be token, such as dull daggers. At other times an animal fighter might be a fully-equipped gladiator or soldier, with a decent chance to survive.

Animals Against Animals: for this, many animals had to be specially trained. Some of the standard mixings, such as bulls or bears versus dogs, survived well into the Middle Ages and Renaissance times.

General Pageantry: mock combats might be held as dramatic re-enactments, mostly religious or historical in nature. Weapons would be blunt and mostly harmless. Such gladiators were called Paegniarii because they took part in pageants.

Often pageants could be pretexts for slaughters, wherein emperors and other game-givers got rid of former favorites, etc. After a while, they discarded such pretexts in favor of undisguised (and cheaper) mass rapes, public executions of Christians and other criminals, and general depravity.

Military Shows: sponsors sometimes used the games to test one type of formation against another. Commonly units from opposite sides of the empire would be made to fight each other. Despite the ostensive military rationale, these spectacles were held to give the masses the chance to see killing on a large scale.

Gladiatorial Combat: the prime attractions of the games, however, usually were the gladiators, trained free or slave combatants who fought to the death for the pleasure of the crowd.

"Thumbs Up, Thumbs Down"

The governor of the games (usually the noble in charge, the sponsor, or the Emperor if present) had the final power of life or death over the gladiators. If a gladiator went down, his opponent could ask for the ruling of the governor. Two contradictory ways of indicating the ruling are recorded.

By the first convention, the governor aimed his thumb at the ground if the downed gladiator was to die, or he waved his handkerchief if the gladiator was to live. By the second convention, thumbs down indicated that the winner should lay down his sword; a thumb pointed at the chest indicated that the sword should go through the heart of the loser. A fallen gladiator who did not know which convention was being used could be in for some anxious moments.

The common "thumbs up" signal of our era was not used in coliseum combats.

Rewards of Success

Gladiators were great crowd-pleasers, just as successful athletes are today. Even though they were usually slaves they could amass great wealth and prestige. Noble women would vie for their favors, and poets would sing their praises. Often they retired after a few successful years to start their own gladiatorial schools or they taught at someone else's school. Others were hired as private bodyguards, in numbers sometimes that of small armies.

The Gladiators

Most arena fighters were slaves and prisoners of war. Occasionally senators and other nobles participated either for fun or at the whim of an emperor, but generally fighting was left to the professional gladiators.

Typically, gladiators were slaves kept strictly for fighting. Some were warriors from conquered tribes, and others were legionnaires sold into slavery for debt or other crimes. They were trained in gladiatorial schools maintained by rich patrons. Some slave gladiators were freed but continued in the arena.

Types of Gladiators

Gladiators were equipped with many different forms of weapons by their masters. Sometimes gladiatorial fights were staged to test different hand-to-hand tactics. Often gladiatorial equipment was intended to be colorful, not efficient. Vital spots might be left unarmored. Commonly an unarmored fighter, such as a retiarius, was pitted against a fully-armed fighter such as a secutor. The following list is not all-inclusive, but indicates the variety of gladiatorial types.

Andabatae: little is known of these mounted gladiators, but they seem to have been the only ones known to ride horses. They were known for wearing helmets with closed visors, no doubt to lend mystery to their reputation.

Dimachaeri: a gladiatorial form adopted during the later Empire. Dimachaeri used two shortswords and were otherwise unarmed or armored.

Essedarii: equipped with spears, shields, and swords, these gladiators fought from chariots like Britons. Britons were known for their spectacular stunts while fighting from chariots, such as walking up the tongue to a spot between the horses and fighting from there while the horse charges.

Hoplomachi: their equipment was based on the armor of the Greek soldier. Hoplomachi used full hoplite lamellar armor, the hoplite shield, and a single-edged equivalent to the broadsword (the kopi), from which the shorter kukri was derived.

Laquearii: by using lassoes they tried to bind and disable their antagonists. Laquearii were mainly comic relief and used in situations where action was required more than blood.

Mirmillones: these fighters were armed in barbarian Gallic fashion, with sword, helmet and target shield. They gained their name from the helmets with fish-shaped crests they wore, and generally wore the Gallic costume of trousers and bare chests, (even if the gladiator's actual homeland was some place like Syria).

Retiarii: no one knows from where the glamorous idea of using a net and trident originated — perhaps in some pageant of fisherman versus farmer, each using the natural weapons of his trade. A retiarius generally fought a secutor. A short chapter later in

Monster Coliseum

this book is devoted to a discussion of nets and of fighting with nets.

Samnites: theoretically the embodiment of the Roman legionnaire, this gladiator used the legionnaire's traditional helmet, shield, and sword.

Secutors: a secutar wore the most oddly-placed armor in the games. Only sword arm and shoulder, head, and legs were protected; a target shield guarded the rest, otherwise as open to blows as that of the traditional opponent, the retiarius.

Thraces: These lightly-armed fighters used a buckler and a scythe-shaped dagger equivalent to the kukri. They were commonly matched against the somewhat heavier-armed mirmillones.

Literary Gladiators

Some notable characters have spent harrowing moments on the bloody sands of a coliseum, including John Carter, Warlord of Mars, Tarzan of the Apes, and Flash Gordon. Their heroic footsteps were followed by hundreds of fictional champions whose names are less well-known to the reading public. The drama of the arena holds great fascination for writers and readers of adventure fiction.

Most fictional efforts feature the hero imprisoned, forced into combat against other fighters or exotic beasts, and finally fighting his way free — often leading the other gladiators, Spartacus-like, to freedom.

The real-life Thracian gladiator Spartacus led a gladiatorial rebellion which baffled the legions of Rome for three years. Today he is considered a great hero and freedom fighter, but in the Classical era his name was anathema. It was frequently invoked to scare senators into approving repressive laws.

The name of Spartacus became a beacon to all the slaves of Rome; many rebellions were fought in his name. In the later Roman empire, many rebellions were led by gladiators, as might be expected by welltrained and tested men who had nothing to lose. Revolts were called "bacaudae."

Intelligent Species as Gladiators

Among the many intelligent races found in the *Rune-Quest* universe, formal arena combat is popular among only humans and dark trolls. Orcs are known to arrange informal versions of arena combats, usually involving heavily-armed orcs arrayed against out-numbered or unarmed opponents. Other races either have no facilities for such blood sports because every-day living is precarious enough, or have no liking for such things. However, enslaved individual members of most intelligent races frequently have found themselves unwilling participants.

The following conventions are based on general civilized human usage. Dark trolls and barbarian humans are less formal in their designations and have less interest in devising interesting weapon combinations for their gladiators. A prisoner is usually allowed the melee weapons he was captured with or given weapons normal to his captors.

Dark trolls also favor blood sports with spectator participation, such as their famous trollball games, which also take place in their arenas.

Cave Trolls: use their normal weapons without armor. If their opponents are slaves to be slaughtered, weather control spells of some nature are used to block off the sun's rays. If the trolls are to be the victims, they must fight in full light of day. When both trolls and slaves are to be slaughtered, they fight in daytime but the humans are as ill-equipped as the trolls.

Centaurs: treat them as andabatae or lasquearii, generally to be pitted against heavily armored foes such as secutors or mirmillones. Sometimes, however, they find themselves facing mounted humans with similar weapons, or retiarii trained to bring down a charging horse.

Dark Trolls: Usually secutors or mirmillones in human coliseums, though allowed any weaponry in troll games. The troll area in gladiator quarters is surpassed in squalor only by the orc and Viking sections.

Ducks: this oppressed race normally fights as dimachaeri or thraces, or sometimes mirmillones. Ducks are comic relief for the crowd, offering countless amusing ways in which to die. Cruel promoters load down ducks with secutar, samnite, or hoplomachi gear to provide further hilarity for the populace. Duck settlements rarely host gladiatorial games.

Dwarfs: as hoplomachi, secutors, or samnites, doughty dwarfs generally give good account of themselves in arena battles, especially if pitted against orcs, elves, or trolls, their hereditary enemies. If promised high rewards, dwarfs can be exemplary fighters, but most dwarfs would rather make gladiatorial gear than wear it.

Elves: usually provided with weapons as thraces, dimachaeri, or mirmillones. Elves are congenitally opposed to arena fighting and are not popular gladiators. Elf slaves are often slaughtered in the arena by matching them to a hereditary enemy such as dwarf, orc, or troll. Crowds crave to see haughty elves humiliated in combat.

Fachans: allow their normal weapons and heavy armor. They are only employed in single combats against very highly rated adversaries. The fachan is a tricky opponent to defeat.

Giants: these are usually young giants, rarely very large, and rarely is there more than one in a day of games, since keeping a giant prisoner is a tricky task at best. Some giants have maintained reputations as champion killers for many years in a particular arena, spending 20 years or more slaughtering overweening gladiators. When grown too big to keep, a giant usually is freed, and normally has considerable earnings from rewards and bets.

Halflings: they may fight as thraces, dimachaeri, or mirmillones. Like ducks, halflings are used for comic relief (a favorite match is to set a half-dozen halflings against one cave troll). Some speculate that this combination inspired bull-baiting with dogs when the

16 gladiator types

supply of halflings and cave trolls ran out. Nonetheless, many halfling gladiators have won fame and renown for their sturdiness and quickness. Halfling gladiators are more popular in smaller arenas which lack facilities for major battles (such as men versus bandersnatch — halflings against rock lizards provide a provincial version of this entertainment).

Humans: they come in all sizes and weapon combinations, just as in the Roman coliseums.

Minotaurs: use their normal weapons of two-bitted axe and massive strength. Slaying a minotaur is the mark of a master-class gladiator.

Orcs: usually they fight as retiarii or secutors, though they can be found with almost every weapon combination. Normally they are not allowed to fight with combinations which give them armor, for the fans are interested in seeing their not-quite-human physiogomy.

Werewolves: they fight only magic-using opponents, except when slaughter is wanted. A favorite joke of promoters is to give good weapons to non-magicusing slaves meant for slaughter, and then to send them out to fight "the wolves." The crowd roars with laughter at the expressions on the faces of the doomed

slaves when they realize that their wonderful weapons can do no good at all.

The Monster as Combatant

RuneQuest monsters are used in arena combats and spectacles just as were their less fantastic brethern in Roman times. Popular creatures include bandersnatches, elementals (summoned for the fight by magic-casters hired by the game sponsors), manticores, and undead — though only mummies, skeletons, and zombies are used. The demoralizing howl of the ghouls automatically relieves them from most arena combat (a demoralized crowd is not a happy one), and vampires are ineffective in the daylight preferred for arena combat.

The wild animals available to game promoters are more various than those available to the historical Romans. Allosaurs are chancy combatants but genuine crowd-pleasers. Normal animals such as bears, elephants, lions, and wolves are generally available to the richer promoters who can afford to have them shipped in from exotic locales. Certain *RuneQuest*

Nets for Retiarii and Others

The net is part of every culture. It is usually a set of lines knotted together into a grid pattern, made to catch objects too big to fit through the holes of the grid. The mesh of a net can be small, for catching small fish, or larger for snaring larger prey, such as men.

For game purposes there are three nets of interest: fishing nets, trapping nets, and combat nets. Their many similarities include their manner of construction.

Common Attributes of Nets

Netmaking is a craft, and can be learned in any culture. All nets have two attributes, SIZ and STR/hit points.

SIZ is the area of the net, and measures what volume the net can cover. Combat nets rarely are larger than SIZ 20, the maximum size usable one-handed by a normal STR man. Fishing and trapping nets can be of any SIZ, but require one man per 20 points SIZ if the entire net is to be manipulated at once. Any net must have a larger SIZ than its intended target or it cannot fully entrap that target.

Nets commonly have a STR of 2D6+14 (an average of 21). The STR also counts as the net's hit points in any one area. A net has armor points between 3 and 8, depending on its construction. Combat nets usually have 6 armor points.

Fighting With Nets

Fighting with a net is a unique combat skill. It requires a specially-made combat net. Using such a net for combat has a 05% base chance, and training for it can only be found in civilized territories.

Only combat nets are meant to be used in battle. Other nets usually are too big, and are weighted differently to fulfill their primary function. Any warrior trained in fighting with a net will use a fishing or trapping net at half his normal ability with the combat net. The normal combat net can contain a SIZ of 15, has a strike rank of 1, and an ENC of 3.

A combat net can be snapped (doing 1D4 damage), much as children do with wet towels, or it can ensnare an opponent. Fighters normally carry nets on the left arm, and in that position the net can be used as a shield. In absorbing blows from edged weapons, its hit points will be destroyed just as would a regular weapon's. Trainees in Net Fighting learn both attack and parry.

Combat Net and Trident Descriptions

weapon	damage	STR/ DEX	ENC	base %	AP	SR	price (pennies)
Combat Net	ID4	12/10	3	05%	6	1	150
Trident*	1D6+1	9/7	2	05%	9	2	125

*This weapon, a form of short spear with three points on the tip, was commonly used with a combat net in Roman gladiatorial combats by a gladiator called a retiarius. The retiarius would snare his target in a net and then spear him through the mesh of the net with the trident.

Attacking to Ensnare

An ensnaring attack is made by throwing one end of the weighted net over some portion of the target's body while maintaining a hold on a cord attached to the other end. The cord allows the user to maintain tension and keep the target from just shrugging the net off.

A successful attack which is not parried allows the attacker two rolls on the melee hit location table. There is no special effect if the same location is rolled twice. Both areas rolled will be ensnared by the net with the following results:

Monster Coliseum

creatures, however, are rarely seen in the arena, despite their general availability in the world.

Flyers: flying monsters are dangerous to any coliseum crowd. Putting a large net over the arena holds such creatures in, but also obscures the vision of the spectators. Magic potent enough to keep such creatures in is expensive in both money and magic points, and hard to justify. Only trained gladiatorial animals, such as griffins or wyverns, who will stay in the arena and can be relied on to not attack the crowd or run away, will be found in the arena.

Ranged Attackers: creatures who have a ranged attack are also dangerous in the arena, just as archers would be. Even if fully trained and unlikely to attack the crowd, every missed attack is a hazard to the crowd. Creatures with ranged attacks are rarely used in arenas.

Poison Gas Users: many creatures issuing poison gas issue it at short ranges — seemingly safe for arena combat. But gases can be carried by the wind, and all of them can hang in the air. It spoils the crowd's enjoyment when gladiators march onto the field and fall dead from poison gas residues left over from the last combat.

Using Magic in Coliseum Combat

In *RuneQuest* arena combat, promoters often please the crowds by making creative use of magic. Summoning creatures is only part of the fun. Gladiators can be both hampered and enhanced with magic in interesting combinations.

For instance, a one-armed gladiator could have a Strength spell, a Vigor spell and a Fanaticism spell placed on him, just to see how long he would last in a fight. Or perhaps a fully armored and armed hoplomachus could have a Mobility spell placed on him to increase his movement rate when matched against a large pack of wolves. Or perhaps centaurs would be amusingly hindered by Slow spells when matched against Mobilized ducks.

Slave gladiators are not usually permitted to know ranged magic, for fear of what they would do to the watchers. Spells that such gladiators can know are routinely carefully controlled by the promoters — an occasional Damage Boosted weapon or Fireblade makes a pleasing spectacle for the crowd, but in general the crowd craves visible skills and visible blood.

Arm: arm cannot be used as long as tension is on the net.

Leg: target cannot move without falling but can fight from his current position. If the net user receives a successful STR versus STR roll on the resistance table, the target will fall.

Abdomen or Chest: user who receives a successful STR versus STR attack on the resistance table can cause target to fall. Target cannot disengage while caught.

Head: target's vision is obscured. Halve all attack, parry, and dodge skills.

The hit locations caught must be freed by ripping, cutting, or burning, as described below. If there is no tension on the net, the victim can simply unwind the net from himself if he makes a roll of his DEX or less on D100. This may be attempted at the end of each melee round. If both arms are pinned, he cannot unwind without help.

Defending Against Ensnaring Attacks

Any weapon may parry a net. A parrying shield will be caught instead, immobilizing the shield arm, unless the parry success roll was a special or a critical. Any other weapon used to parry a net instead will be caught instead unless the parrier's player rolled equal to or less than twice his adventurer's special roll. If the parrying weapon is caught in the net, the parrier's weapon arm is immobilized unless he lets go of the weapon.

The chance to dodge is reduced by 10 percentiles because the net covers a larger area than the usual weapon blow.

A fishing or trapping net dropping upon an unaware victim from above cannot be parried, though the victim may be able to dodge it.

Escaping the Net

An ensnared being can rip open, cut open, or burn open a net in order to quickly emerge.

Ripping Open: the adventurer's STR must be matched against the net's STR on the resistance table. A successful roll means that the net now has a hole in it large enough to crawl through. The ripper may walk through the hole in the next melee round. This assumes that the ripper has not been trussed up in the net and can still move his arms and hands, perhaps getting some leverage with his feet. Even a common net usually will be strong enough to hold a man. Those who want to trap giant trolls get stronger nets made.

Cutting Open: only edged weapons work against nets. If the enmeshed being has an easily reached sheathed knife, he may be able to pull it out and cut with it. Edged weapons already in hand might also work at the gamemaster's discretion, but such weapons will only do a dagger's damage because of problems of leverage and the unusual awkwardness of the cutting angle. Normal damage bonuses and added damage from magic will add to the cutting power. Someone attempting to cut his way out of a net must cut out of the net hit points equal to his SIZ or equal to the hit points of the net, whichever comes first, to make a hole large enough to escape from. He may escape the melee round after he destroys the needed number of points.

The full hit points of the net are present in every area of the net; should one area of the net be cut open, other areas still have their normal hit points.

Burning Open: fiber nets are flammable, and take full damage from any fire. Unless excessively dry, a net will not catch fire, so that the flaming object must be held against the net each turn until the hit points are burned away.

Combined Attacks: a net could be cut and burned at the same time to reduce its hit points, which also reduces its STR. Then the ensnared victim could apply his STR against the weakened STR of the net and rip his way out.

Chariots

Chariots are used to transport trade and people, and can be deadly war machines. The introduction of chariots into a campaign offers new occupations to the player's adventurers and a new means of waging exciting races.

Chariots and chariot racing played a significant part in ancient times. Chariots were common in Mesopotamia as early as 3000BC. An early literary reference to chariots occurs in the Iliad, where a crosscountry race between five chieftains driving two horse chariots was the first event in the funeral games honoring Patroclus. One racer is warned by his father that success depends as much on the skill and craftiness of the driver as on the speed of the horses. You may well discover the same fact.

Chariot racing has many of the elements found in good adventure games: excitement, suspense, danger, strategy, and personality. Moreover, including chariot racing into your game also opens the door for the inclusion of chariots for transport, for war, and for investment and trade.

Chariot racing also opens up a new background occupation for adventurers: the professional chariot race driver. Race drivers in ancient Rome came from all social classes, were trained from boyhood, and the successful ones (the survivors) could earn tremendous prestige and wealth.

These rules are intended to be not merely racing rules, but to be rules integrating chariots throughout the game. Many of the mechanics can apply to more than chariots: a simple example is that the 3:1 encumbrance ratio for carts and chariots also could be used for wheelbarrows.

Drive Chariot

Drive Chariot is an agility skill with a base chance of 5% and commonly trained to a limit of 75%. Like other non-academic skills, Drive Chariot can be increased beyond 75% only through experience. The skill covers the handling of any common beast of burden pulling as a team, including carts, plows, dogsleds, and of course chariots. Training in this skill is per standard *RuneQuest* rules, and previous experience for charioteer characters is discussed at length in the next section.

Driving a chariot under race or battle conditions requires two hands. Using only one hand reduces the skill by 20 percentiles and limits acceleration to no more than +3 increase or -6 decrease as opposed to the usual limits of +10 and -12 (see fatigue points section below). If both hands are taken from the task then the chariot will behave as if driverless (see Consequences of Damage, below). When a person attacks from a moving chariot the attack percentage cannot exceed the Drive chariot skill of the driver. When attempting to use missile weapons from a moving chariot, apply additional modifiers as shown on the accompanying table.

ercentiles	effect
-10	using missile weapon from a moving chariot
	target moving in relation to chariot:
-10	toward or away
-20	crosswise
-10	view of target partially obstructed by another chariot or similar obstacle

The penalty for a moving target always is considered in relation to the chariot. Therefore two chariots on the same road in the same direction at the same speed are not moving in relation to each other. Fixed targets in front or behind a moving chariot are moving toward or away in relation to the chariot. Fixed targets off to the side of a moving chariot are moving crossways in relation to the chariot.

Debasto's Saga While taking a quiet night ride together, Debasto and his companion Ishlya have found a small encamp-


20 charioteer experience

ment of Hozzad invaders. Before returning with the news they decide to make a fast pass by the camp and take a few shots at the rascals. Debasto is 75% in Drive Chariot, and Ishlya is 70% with her bow.

When using her bow, Ishlya will incur a 10 percentiles penalty for being in a moving chariot, another 20 percentiles penalty because the Hozzads, off to the side of the chariot, are moving crossways in relation to her, and a final 10 percentiles penalty for darkness (the Hozzads' small campfire gives some illumination). This is a total penalty of 40 percentiles, giving her a net bow skill in this situation of 30%.

Debasto decides to help and grabs for the chariot's supply of javelins. Since he is now driving with one hand, his Drive Chariot skill drops 20 percentiles to 55%, and Ishlya's bow skill therefore is also limited to that 55% skill level. Subtracting the previous 40 percentiles penalty, her net bow skill falls to only 15%. She will soon tell Debasto to drive with both hands.

Previous Experience for Charioteers

There is no specific provision for charioteers in the *RuneQuest* rules. If desirable, charioteer adventurers

can be generated completely from scratch, or by interpreting a roll of Barbarian Warrior, Barbarian Noble, Civilized Entertainer, or Civilized Noble as producing charioteers under the terms of the following previous experience entries.

Horses

While these rules speak of horse-pulled chariots, horses are not the only possibility. Any beast capable of being domesticated can be trained to pull a chariot. Historical accounts mention many novelty races using animals such as dogs, camels, and ostriches. In a fantasy game, many possibilities can exist for animals other than horses to be used with chariots. Therefore consider that 'horse' is used in these rules as a general term.

Race Horses

If a beast of burden is common among a given culture or geographic area, there will almost certainly be attempts at selective breeding to bring out desired traits. This has been the case with the horse. A race horse is bred for speed and endurance. Such a horse has the advantage of being able to add its CON to its



Barbarian Charioteer

Many barbarian tribes may be charioteers instead of riders. The early Britons, the Achaean Greeks, and the heroic Celts were such. In all three cultures two classes of people drove chariots: nobles and charioteers.

Noble If a barbarian noble is a charioteer, use the usual barbarian noble previous experience, substituting Charioteering for Riding. All other skills remain the same.

Charioteer Barbarian charioteers are the exclusive chauffeurs of the warriors and nobles. They are often stout warriors in their own right, but their primary goal is to be the finest chariot drivers in the tribe.

SKILLS: Throw ×1, First Aid ×2, Animal Lore ×3, Conceal ×1, Listen ×3, Scan ×3, Search ×1, Drive Chariot ×4, Hide ×1, Sneak ×1, Ceremony ×1 or Enchant ×1 or Summon ×1, Fist Attack ×1, Dagger Attack ×2, 1H Missile Weapon ×2, 1H Weapon Attack ×2 and Parry ×2, Whip ×3. MAGIC: To determine whether the charioteer knows spirit or divine magic, roll D100. Once you have determined the type of magic, do not change it before play begins.

- 01-50 Spirit Magic: Your adventurer gets 1D3-1 points of spells after she or her reaches 15 years of age, plus one point of magic spell for each succeeding 10 years or fraction thereof.
- 51-00 Divine Magic: Your adventurer's parents worship the Sun God (see the Divine Magic chapter in the *Rune-Quest* rules). Your adventurer can automatically become an initiate of that god whether or not he has a positive magic skills modifier. He or she will then receive both Initiate experience and normal occupational experience.

EQUIPMENT: Culturally-appropriate hand weapon, javelin, whip, hard leather body armor and soft leather limb armor and hood, 1D6 distinctive scars, wineskin, serviceable clothing, leftover largess worth 500 pennies. The chariot he drives belongs to his lord; he will not be using it or its team unless he starts his adventures as his lord's driver.

normal fatigue points. It is also able to travel at speed 24 (4 over limit, see fatigue points). An ordinary horse is limited to speed 23 (3 over limit).

These benefits continue so long as the horse is fed high-quality grains, is exercised daily, is not encumbered more than half its capacity, and is not used for common daily purposes. If these rules are broken for more than two days, then a retraining ratio of one week for every two days of lapse will be necessary.

Characteristic Training for Horses

Any characteristic trainable for a human is trainable for a horse within the same limitations. The time and method for doing so are the same with one addition. The person doing the training must make a skill roll of half his riding or charioteering skill (whichever is higher) at the end of the training period in order for

Civilized Charioteer

In civilized lands, chariot drivers may come from a wider number of backgrounds. Some nobles drive chariots, mostly as a matter of show and pride. Professional charioteers can be warriors, chauffeurs, or race drivers.

Noble Civilized nobles may take Charioteering in place of some or all of their Ride ability, as described in the chariot rules. Nobles with this ability are mostly young bloods who race chariots against one another.

Charioteer Civilized charioteers are chauffeurs of the nobles and rich tradesmen, or war drivers, or race drivers. They are sometimes warriors in their own right, but except for the race drivers they are largely motivated by wanting to keep their jobs.

SKILLS: Throw $\times 1$, First Aid $\times 2$, Animal Lore $\times 3$, Conceal $\times 1$, Devise $\times 1$, Listen $\times 3$, Scan $\times 2$, Search $\times 1$, Drive Chariot $\times 4$, Hide $\times 1$, Sneak $\times 1$, Ceremony $\times 1$ or Enchant $\times 1$ or Summon $\times 1$, Fist Attack $\times 1$, Dagger Attack $\times 3$, 1H Missile Weapon $\times 1$, 1H Weapon Attack $\times 2$ and Parry $\times 2$, Whip $\times 3$. **MAGIC:** To determine whether the charioteer knows divine magic or sorcery, roll D100. Once you have determined the type of magic, do not change it before play begins.

- 01-75 Divine Magic: Your charioteer's parents worship the Sun God (See the Divine Magic chapter in the *Rune-Quest* rules). Your adventurer can automatically become an initiate of that god whether or not he has a positive magic skills modifier. He or she will then receive both Initiate experience and normal occupational experience.
- 76-00 Sorcery: your charioteer receives 1D3-1 sorcery spells at age 15, plus one additional sorcery spell for every 5 years or fraction thereafter. Each year he also receives Intensity ×1 or Ceremony ×1 or World Lore ×1, Enchant ×1 or Summon ×1, and Spells ×2 (allot the percentiles among the spells known as desired).

EQUIPMENT: Dagger, shortsword, ship, ringmail body armor and hood, cuirboilli limb armor, 1D6 distinctive scars, wineskin, serviceable clothing, leftover wages worth 500 pennies or a chariot and team of average horses.

22 time and distance

the training to have any effect. The animal trained must be familiar to the trainer: it must be of the same species that most of the riding or Drive Chariot skill was gained with.

Time and Distance

Chariots are quite large and they move rapidly. Maneuvering grids for them have been provided at more than one scale. The smaller scales will be useful for cross-country situations; attempting a full crosscountry race with the larger scales requires a small ballroom for a game area.

The larger scales coordinate with common miniature scales and will be needed with close-in action where other miniatures are used. You must decide which scale best suits your needs.

A team of four horses is assumed to occupy a space three meters (ten feet) square. The towed chariot occupies an identical space. The chariot markers provided are six meters long and three meters wide in scale. This fact may be handy in marking off movement. A two-horse chariot is half as wide and just as long. In handling two-horse chariots you may use half-width counters, or you may have two-horse teams take the same width as four-horse teams. The latter is less accurate but easier to handle.

Time

Similarly the intervals of game time handled at once must be somewhat flexible. Complex situations, such as the start of a race, require each player to take his movement one strike rank at a time. Less complicated situations can be better handled by each player taking two strike ranks, five strike ranks, an entire round, or

meters per strike rank	kilometers per hour	miles per hour
1	3	1.8
2	6	3.6
3	9	5.4
4	12	7.2
5	15	9
6	18	10.8
7	21	12.6
8	24	14.4
9	27	16.2
10	30	18
11	33	19.8
12	36	21.6
13	39	23.4
14	42	25.2
15	45	27
16	48	28.8
17	51	30.6
18	54	32.4
19	57	34.2
20	60	36
21	63	37.8
22	66	40.6
23	69	42.4
24	72	46.2

even several rounds of movement at once. Be flexible and try to handle as long a period of time at once as the complexity of the situation of the situation allows.

To avoid confusion, the amount of time handled at once by the players will be called a 'segment.' In arena playtests of these rules, a two-strike-rank segment was the one most commonly used.

Measuring Scale

These rules have been designed so that any clear surface such as a floor or tabletop can be used as a playing surface. The physical limits and special features of the area to be played in must be laid out beforehand. This can be done with a vinyl mat, a large sheet of paper, or with improvised markers — this is no different than any other roleplaying game.

Two aids for measuring the distance traveled are included in the *Monster Coliseum* box. One is a ruler marked in meters at each available scale. Use it for measuring straight-line movement. It also can measure distances between players, measure distances to targets, and in laying out the game area to the same scale as the chariot markers.

The second aid is a set of maneuver matrices for measuring distances around a turn. Like the ruler, the matrices are marked in meters at each scale, although for clarity only every third meter is marked in a solid line. The turns are drawn in three-meter-wide lanes about a common center. Each line is marked with the maximum speed (meters/strike rank) that a turn of that radius can be taken safely (see Causes of Damage: Overspeed in Turns, below).

A maneuver matrix is intended to be placed in front of or under the chariot marker to be moved, and then the chariot marker should be moved the desired distance through the turn with the chariot entirely within the marked lane. There is no limit to the distance traveled through a turn before returning to straight movement nor is there any limit to changing radius within a turn (by holding the marker in place and moving the matrix to the new radius). The intent is to provide the most flexibility and thus realism.

The ruler and the maneuver matrix are intended to be passed between players to whoever is moving. Be careful that you use the same scale for the markers, the ruler, the matrix, and in laying out the game area. If the same scale is not used consistently than the results of the game will be wildly inaccurate.

Melee Movement

In each strike rank the charioteers may (1) accelerate or decelerate and (2) maneuver. A driver may choose to do a second action requiring one hand while controlling his chariot with the other. The driver suffers the penalties for one-handed control (see Drive Chariot, on page 18) during the entire melee round, not just for the strike ranks necessary for the second action. If the task is simple the GM may allow that a successful DEX \times 5 roll negates the strike rank penalty.

Charioteers are not engaged in melee in the same sense as they would be on foot. They are separated by

a greater distance and the chariot does not have space for the usual feints, dodges, and maneuvering encountered on foot. Moreover, charioteers often do not attack each other but the chariots or horses of their opponents. Unless they are attacking each other with hand-to-hand weapons for the entire duration of the round, charioteers are not considered to be engaged in melee.

Debasto's Saga

Debasto prepares to throw his javelin at the Hozzads.

He can grab a javelin and throw it in six strike ranks (3 strike ranks to change weapons plus 3 strike ranks due to his DEX of 13 = 6). He has only a 45% skill with the javelin, so with the 40 percentiles penalty (see the last example) he only has a 5% chance to hit. His player rolls a 98, a fumble, and then rolls an 87 in determining the effect: 'hit nearest friend' gives Ishlya a nasty gash on the arm. At that point she tells Debasto to straighten up and drive.

Order of Movement

In a race, the order of movement within a group of chariots is from the chariot in the lead and on the inside of the next turn, proceeding outside and backward. Each player declares the intent of his adventurer and moves that marker. You will find it handy to have two markers for each chariot, one to mark the beginning location of the team that segment.

Order of movement is taken from the front to the rear for two reasons. The racers are more likely to be able to react to what happens ahead of them than what is behind them. Further, the actions of the leaders restrict or dictate the actions of the followers. For most purposes this simple method will suffice.

On rare occasions, finer detail will be needed. In such cases (usually involving just two chariots' movement) have each player declare speed. Then each will take turns moving one six meter length, with the faster chariot dividing the extra movement equally between the start, middle and end of the segment (usually a strike rank). This method is slow and should be used only when necessary.

Degree of Movement

For the sake of simplicity, allow no degree of movement less than a full meter. In order for a chariot to fit into an opening the entire opening must be available. A chariot cannot push open a half space into a full one (a single horse might accomplish this but not a chariot). In order for a chariot to cut in front of another, it needs to be clearly ahead of it that segment.

Partisan players sometimes stretch their distance traveled. This becomes a problem in race or pursuit situations where the extra few meters per strike rank can be costly in fatigue points. If you find that this is happening, or that arguments are occuring, you as gamemaster may have to handle all the moving of the chariot markers.

Sideways Shift (Changing Lanes)

A chariot must move one meter forward with each

meter shifted. Each chariot is allowed to shift to the side three meters per strike rank free. Additional shifting subtracts one meter of forward movement for each meter shifted. The shifting need not be all taken at the same point, and need not be all in the same direction. For example, it is acceptable to shift two meters to the outside at the start of the strike rank, pass some obstacle, and then shift two meters back. Moving straight between shifts changes does not allow an additional free sideways shift. In this example the second two meters shift would have taken one meter of movement because two free meters were taken in the first shift and only one free meter was left when the chariot shifted back.

When shifting within a turn fractional meters will often be gained as a result. Count such fractional meters as full meters of movement.

Fatigue Points

A race in which all the participants ran at the same speed and became tired at the same time would hardly be interesting. Therefore these rules have a more detailed system of speeds and fatigue point use.

Calculating Fatigue Points

For simplicity, fatigue points for all horses on the team are totaled and recorded as a single number. Encumbrance has the same effect on fatigue as described in *RuneQuest*. Encumbrance carried in a cart or chariot counts for only one-third of that carried directly on the horse: one ENC per three kilograms of weight. The weight of the cart or chariot is included in calculating this encumbrance.

After the encumbrance of the chariot and contents has been subtracted from the total encumbrance, you may find it easier to divide the fatigue by the number of horses to find their average and treat it as if a single animal. This will result in working with smaller numbers but will be more complicated if a horse is injured. (see Consequences of Damage).

Using Fatigue Points

In the usual rules for *RuneQuest* an animal may move its movement rating in meters each strike rank for one fatigue point per round per animal. An animal may also move up to twice its movement rating at the cost of two fatigue points per round. This is the normal limit for movement. For example, a common horse, at speed 10, can move up to 10 meters per strike rank using one fatigue point per round and can move up to 20 meters per round using two. Ordinarily 20 meters per strike rank is the maximum. These rules allow a slightly higher speed to be achieved for a substantial increase in fatigue point cost. The additional cost is the square of the meters per strike rank over the ordinary limit of twice the movement rate. This is summarized in the accompanying table.

This extra speed is based on the fastest speed of the round. It is assumed that speeds less than half the movement rating, cost no fatigue on a per round basis of just walking.

24 fatigue point use



This system places a maximum acceleration of half the movement rating per strike rank. In other words, starting from a full stop, a movement -10 horse can move 5 meters the first strike rank, 10 the second, 15 the third, etc. Like speed, this limit can be exceeded at a fatigue point cost of the square of the additional acceleration in meters per strike rank.

Once the horses have expended all their fatigue points the further use of fatigue points is limited. The number of fatigue points expended in a strike rank, multiplied by the number of points already expended past zero, cannot exceed one quarter the starting fatigue points (maximum fatigue - encumbrance). Fatigue use in excess of this limit results in one point permanent CON damage to the horses per excess fatigue point. This would be resorted to only in life and death situations, never just to win a race. The permanent loss of all CON is fatal.

Debasto's Saga

Debasto has entered the weekend chariot races at Panfilo, hoping that if he wins it will make a big impression and Ishlya might speak to him again.

It is now late in the race, he is running a distant second to a rival named Turgis, and Debasto's horses are tired. They started the race with 500 fatigue points available and he has used all of them and ten more. He would like to jump from his current speed of 17 to 23 and catch Turgis but that would cost 4 fatigue points for one unit of acceleration over 5 for four horses and 36 fatigue Points for three points over speed 20 (a cost of 9 fatigue) times four horses plus the usual 2 points per round per horse. This total of 48 times his current 10 points past zero equals 480, far more than 1/4 his starting fatigue points (500/4 = 125).

Debasto can in fact spend no more than 12 fatigue points this segment (125/10, rounded down). He could force his horses to go the extra speed but the difference between what he should and does use (48 - 12 = 36) subracts directly from his horses' CON (divided equally between them). This injury would be difficult and expensive to train back so Debasto settles for speed 20. This will cost him only 8 fatigue points (The usual 2 points per round each for traveling more than the movement rating but no more than double it. Since he did not accelerate past 5 meters per strike rank, he incurred no further fatigue cost for acceleration).

Next segment Turgis accelerates to speed 21. Since his race horses are not yet tired, this is no problem. Debasto now has used 18 fatigue points past zero. He would like to continue at speed 20 but doing so requires 8 fatigue points and $8 \times 18 = 144$, more that what is allowed. Therefore, he is forced to slow down.

It is clear that Debasto can do no better than second place. He makes a big effort at the end not to look humiliated but Turgis moves ahead and finishes with a huge lead.

Spent fatigue points are recovered as described in RuneQuest. If using combined fatigue points instead of an average for all the horses in the team, remember to add recovered fatigue for each horse. It is assumed that anyone can tell how strong your horses are and how tired they are getting. Therefore the total fatigue points and the current tally are open information for the other players to see.

Knowing when to expend fatigue points and how many to expend in a given situation is the main element of race strategy. The wise driver will neither squander them needlessly nor hold them back when the situation is right. The gamemaster should be careful that nobody has forgotten to record the expended fatigue points for each round.

Chariot Design

Chariot design is a trade off between speed, damage capability, and durability. Beefing up a chariot adds armor points but also adds ENC, lessening the fatigue points available to the team. Adding spikes and gaff poles to rip apart other chariots also adds weight and requires a heavy chariot to take the consequential damage of the attacks.

Building a chariot with no more than the minimum armor points yields extra fatigue points for the horses but leaves you in trouble if attacked. As anyone who has attempted vehicle design for other games or real life will attest, there is no perfect balance between these considerations, only one that is appropriate for a given strategy.

Armor Points

Damage to chariots is measured separately for each wheel and for the chariot chassis. Wheels have 1 armor point for every three kilograms of weight of the wheel alone (this includes half the weight of the axle). Chariot frames have 1 armor point for every six kilograms of frame weight. Spikes, poles, cargo, passengers, weapons, etc. are not counted in these calculations.

Having failed to regain the Debasto's Saga attentions of Ishlya (who

seems to be spending a lot of time with Turgis lately), Debasto builds a new race chariot. The chariot body will not be particularly sturdy. It will weigh 36 kilograms, giving it 6 armor points. However, the wheels will be very heavy, meant for ramming. They will weigh 39 kilograms each, giving them each 13 armor points.

Minimum Armor Points: a wheel or frame with zero armor points is a broken pile of sticks. A usable wheel

Cunvalotariot Sheet Owner#Horses#Horses#	Chariot Contents (list everything carried) Item weight Cost driver - kg driver - kg - kg	Wheel DataRLSimple Wheel Weight/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Team Data /3 = Fatigue Point Penalty Total Chariot Weight /	Game Record min) points/current tally (min) Fatigue / (min) R Wheel / (min) L Wheel / (min) Frame / (min) Frame 0 1 2 Speed 0 1 1 1 1 1
Curvanorario Contrantation and the contranta	Chariot Contents (list everything carried) weight Cost Item weight Cost driver - kg driver - kg - kg	Wheel DataRLSimple Wheel Weight/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Team Data /3 = Fatigue Point Penalty Total Chariot Weight - Fatigue of Horses -	Game Record points/current tally (min) Patigue / (min) R Wheel / (min) L Wheel / (min) Frame / (min) Speed 0 1 2 4 5 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 10 1 20

26 minimum armor points

or frame must have a minimum strength to avoid being broken into splinters by ordinary use. This minimum strength is called the 'minimum armor points,' or MAPs. If a given wheel or frame has 3 MAPs, then the little bumps, jolts, and slams of being driven are almost constantly doing 3 points of damage to it. So long as the part has 3 armor points of strength to protect itself there will be no problem.

The MAPs of a chariot section are based on how much weight the chariot carries. A slightly damaged wheel may be able to support a lightly-loaded chariot but would break if the chariot is fully loaded.

The minimum armor points for any part of the chariot is 1 point for every twenty kilograms of weight supported, including the weight of the item itself. For the chariot frame this would be the weight of the driver and passengers, cargo, the frame itself, and any poles or other attachments. For the wheels this would be the wheel's share of all the above (half for two wheel chariots, one quarter for four wheeled) plus the weight of the wheel itself and anything attached to the wheel (such as spikes).

Debasto's Saga Debasto and the limited equipment he carries with him while racing weigh 64 kilograms. This plus the 36 kilograms that the chariot frame itself weighs makes for 100 kilograms burden on the frame. Therefore the frame has 5 minimum armor points – barely under its total of 6. Each wheel carries 50 kilograms of the frame's burden. This plus the 39 kilograms that the wheel itself weighs makes for 89 kilograms burden on it. The wheels will have 4 minimum armor points each (round all fractions to the nearest whole number unless noted otherwise). This is substantially less than the 13 armor points that the wheels have.

The total weight of the chariot and cargo is 64+36+39+39=178 kilograms. Its encumbrance on his horses will be one-third of that: 59 encumbrance points.

On any attack against a chariot, a special success means that only the difference between the minimum and current armor points protects against the blow.

item	cost & weigh cost (pennies)	t of chariot iter weight (ENC)
tack & harness	3/horse*	2/horse
chariot body	20+1/kg*	varies
wheel	5+1/kg*	varies
wheel spikes	15/wheel	12/wheel
gaff poles	10 each	5 each
war chariot outfit	300	75
misc. armor/weapons		1/enc. pt.
race horse	5/fatigue po plus cost of a	int, per RQ tab any training

Critical success means that the armor does not protect and the damage is done directly to the armor points.

Minimum armor points only apply if the chariot is being driven fast. At speed 5 or less the stresses on the chariot are negligible; all parts of the chariot are assumed to have 1 MAP to indicate if they hold together.

The chariot body protects the abdomen and legs of occupants from attacks from the front and sides in the manner of a large shield.

Establish the weight of drivers by using the average of weights given in the *RuneQuest* SIZ equivalency table. Armor, weapons, etc. are assumed to weigh one kilogram per encumbrance point. The gamemaster should estimate the weight of miscellaneous cargo. The accompanying table gives necessary data on cost and weight.

Later in these rules are presented a sample chariot design and record worksheet to simplify the design process.

Damage to Chariots

In Classical Greece the owners of winning chariots often had victory odes written about them. One by the poet Pindar describes a race in which forty teams were entered and only one finished. You are about to see how that could occur.

Weapons Attacks

Any heavy cutting or smashing weapon will damage a chariot or wheel the same number of hit points that it would a person. Light cutting (shortsword, dagger, etc.) and thrusting (rapier, spear, etc.) weapons will have negligible effect. Using melee weapons against a chariot is considered "attacking to damage a weapon" and therefore all damage past armor points subtracts from armor points.

Ramming Attacks

To conduct a ramming attack, the opposed chariots must be adjacent during a strike rank and the attackers player must make a successful Drive Chariot roll. The two corresponding wheels of each chariot take 2D6 of damage. If either chariot's wheel is equipped with wheel spikes then the opposite chariot's wheel takes an additional 2D6 of damage. If the wheel has more than one set of spikes, the second set does 1D6 and the third set does 1D3. If either chariot has gaff poles mounted on the side facing the other then the opposite chariot body takes 1D6+1 points of damage per pole and the attacking chariot body takes half the amount. Ramming is an "attack on the run."

A charioteer can combine a ram with a melee weapon attack. This of course would require a onehanded Drive Chariot roll. Ramming damage is considered "attacking to damage a weapon." All damage past armor points subtracts from armor points.

Debasto's Saga The day has come for the next big race, the last event in the harvest festival. There are five entrants:

Debasto; Turgis with his light chariot and fast race horses; Ibeum, whose huge blue chariot sprouts porcupine-like spikes, poles, and other vicious devices; Caphero, with a strong and sturdy chariot and good horses; and Thei, who considers second place an accomplishment. Usually more would enter a race this important but Ibeum has either demolished or scared away many competitors. Debasto wants to get even with Turgis for beating him last time and taking Ishlya's attention. He would also like to regain her notice. Winning would do both.

Turgis charges fast out of the start, seeking to get well ahead of the terrible Ibeum. Debasto stays with Turgis point for point, even though this means spending a lot of his horses' fatigue points early in the race. Near the start of the first turn, with Turgis on the inside and Debasto on the outside, Debasto slams his chariot into Turgis'.

Debasto, having learned to use both hands, receives a successful Drive Chariot skill roll. The ram succeeds, and Debasto does 2D6 damage to Turgis's wheel. Turgis's chariot is a light racing type. The wheel has only six armor points and a minimum of four. The roll is a nine, three more than the available armor. This reduces the wheel's armor three points to a new level of three. Since this is less than the minimum the wheel falls apart and Turgis is out of the race.

Turgis's wheel also does 2D6 damage to Debasto's, but even the 11 rolled is deflected by the 13 armor points of Debasto's heavy wheel.

It is possible, although not looked favorably upon, to ram your chariot into the horses of an opponent's team. In this occurrence the nearest horse takes the damage that would have normally come to the chariot wheel and body. Only one horse may be attacked per ramming.

Whipping Attack

Though it cannot harm the chariot, a whip can cause problems for the driver. It can be used three ways; to sting (no damage), to cut (1D4 damage), and to entangle one hit location, as described in *RuneQuest*. If the head is entangled then both hands will be occupied grasping the whip to prevent choking. Using a whip against an opponent has the same time restrictions of other melee attacks.

Entangling a hit location allows a STR + SIZ against STR + SIZ roll to pull the target off his feet. On special or critical success result, the target will be pulled out of the chariot and dragged along the ground.

Entangling a target's weapon allows a STR against STR roll to pull the weapon out of the target's grasp. A special success causes the item to land at the ship wielder's feet. A critical success will allow the item to be caught by the wielder if a hand is free. If either roll is failed, then the entangled person can attempt a STR against STR roll to pull the whip out of his attacker's hand.

A whip can be disentangled in one strike rank by a DEX $\times 5$ or less roll on D100, and it automatically disentangles after one melee round. A whip will not stretch: if Charioteer A entangles Charioteer B and then wants to pull ahead of him, Charioteer A will have to let go of the whip.

While Debasto and Turgis

Debasto's Saga

have been fighting, so have Ibeum and Caphero, Ibeum on the inside lane. Ibeum prepares to ram Caphero while hitting the wheel at the same time with his heavy mace. Caphero desperately lashes his whip at his opponent. He scores a special success and entangles the arm holding the mace. He then tries to pull Ibeum down. This is somewhat foolish as Ibeum is STR 17, SIZ 16, and Caphero is STR 12, SIZ 8. This makes 20 against 33 or the 5% minimum. Caphero fails.

A sneering Ibeum then puts his STR 17 against Caphero's STR 12 (75% chance). He succeeds and the whip jerks out of Caphero's hand. Meanwhile Ibeum's successful ram with his spiked wheel has reduced Caphero's wheel to the bare minimum strength. In the next strike rank, Caphero falls back a little so his horses are now beside Ibeum's chariot. Ibeum considers attacking the horses but decides not to. He prepares to swing his mace and considers how to finish off this nuisance.

Road Hazards

Most race courses at least start free from debris, although they may not stay that way. Public streets and country roads are another matter entirely.

Road hazards are rated for the maximum speed at which they may be taken without risk. Sample ratings for various hazards are listed nearby. For other hazards, estimate the maximum safe speed from this guide. If an obstacle is crossed at greater than the rated speed, then a D10 is rolled and one point is added for each unit of speed greater than the rating. Compare the result to the accompanying table.

hazard	maximum safe speed to cross hazard
small stump*	9
large stump	4
small pothole*	10
large pothole	7
small ditch or bump	9-10
large ditch or bump	6-7
small log across path	7-8
large log across path	0-2
wheel	8
broken chariot	4
body (approx. SIZ 11)	7
dead or injured horse	1

Debasto's Saga

Ibeum runs over the wreckage of Turgis's chariot. He

doesn't want to do this, but he is boxed in with Thei behind him and Caphero to the outside. Moreover using one hand on his mace limits his deceleration to -6. He decelerates to speed 12 and hits the remains of Turgis's chariot and one of its wheels. The wheel is rated as safe at speed 8 and the chariot is safe at speed 4. Ibeum is exceeding the safe speed of the wheel by six and the chariot by eight. This is a total of fourteen.





	eed zard rating	result
4	or less	no result
	5-6	driver jostled, chariot behaves driverless for 1D6 rounds; roll of DEX ×5 or less on D100 or adventurer is thrown out
	7-8	one wheel takes 1D6 damage per point of excess speed
	9-10	both wheels take 1D6 damage per point of excess speed
	11-12	1D4 horses stumble and are dragged
	13-14	both wheels and chariot take 2D6+6damage
	15-16	chariot flips
	17+	complete wreck; all horses fall and take one segment dragging damage, chariot is completely destroyed, passengers are thrown as debris and take one segment of dragging damage.
hazar Sm can b	ds encountere all obstacles le e steered to pa	to the 1D10 roll is cumulative for all d at once. ess than 1/3 meter in any dimension ass between the horses and miss the es a Drive Chariot skill roll.

The D10 roll is a three, plus fourteen is seventeen, and Ibeum's charlot falls apart into a awful pile of injured horses and broken charlot parts. Ibeum is thrown into the air, saved only by divine magic cast by a friend in the crowd.

Overspeed in Turns

The maximum safe speed is listed on each lane of the turn sections. Exceeding this speed is considered a hazard and is handled the same way as other road hazards. A D10 is rolled and one point added for each point of excess speed. This result is then compared to the Effects of Hazards table nearby. Roll once for each curve and reroll only if the difference between the turn's rated speed and the actual speed increases.

Skids, Slides, and Spins

A trap easy to fall into is trying to transfer maneuvers familiar to auto driving and auto driving games to chariots. Aside from being semi-flexible, chariots lack rubber wheels, sophisticated suspensions, and even steerable front wheels. Attempting a swerve or skid with one will likely result in the horses falling, the wheels shearing off, and one awful mess. If someone insists on trying one anyhow, treat the maneuver as a speed 0 road hazard. Roll 1D10, add the current speed, and consult the Effects of Hazards table.

Effects of Damage

Damage can have many different effects on chariots depending on the type and degree of the damage.

Single Broken Wheel

If a wheel falls below its minimum armor points, it will fall apart or off and become debris. Players for every adventurer inside the chariot will have to successfully roll DEX \times 5 or less on D100 or the adventurer falls out and is dragged (see below). Any cargo not tied down will fall out. The chariot body takes 3D6 points of damage each round and the opposite wheel takes 1D6 points of damage. The fatigue point cost for the horses will be for a speed three higher than actual.

Debasto's Saga When Turgis's wheel fell apart he was traveling at speed 20. His DEX is 15 and his player successfully rolled the 75% chance to remain in the chariot. This did him little good, however. While the 1D6 damage to the opposite wheel was only four points and deflected by the wheel's armor points, the 3D6 to the chariot frame was 18 points and completely eliminated the frame's armor points. The chariot chassis and wheel became debris. (Ibeum's chariot struck it).

Both Wheels Broken

If both wheels fall below minimum armor points the effects are the same as a single broken wheel except that the fatigue point cost is for a speed 6 higher than actual.

Broken Chariot

If the chariot body falls below minimum armor points, then the entire chariot falls apart and becomes debris. The occupants of the chariot are dragged (see below).

Injured Horses

Any horse that loses use of one leg or is injured for more than half of its total hit points loses the ability to expend fatigue points. As a result the appropriate fraction of the remaining fatigue points is lost to the team.

If you are using the average fatigue of the horses as a single animal rather than the total, then the average will need to be recalculated by taking the unencumbered fatigue points of the remaining horses, subtracting the encumbrance of the chariot and contents, and dividing by the remaining horses to get a new average. Certain spells will also have this effect. If a horse becomes unconscious, incapacitated, or loses use of two legs, he will fall and be dragged. This will cause an expenditure of fatigue points for a speed six higher than actual for each horse dragged.

Dragging

To keep them from falling out the open back, chariot drivers and passengers are tied at the waist to the chariot. It also means that they will be dragged should they fall off or the chariot fall apart. A roll of POW $\times 2$ allows an adventurer to realize a moment beforehand that he is going to be dragged and attempt to cut the bonds with a successful roll of DEX $\times 5$.

A person being dragged takes 3D6 points of damage per melee round to total hit points. Double this damage if the chariot speed is 18 or more. The average of his armor can be applied against this, but

such protection is worn away at the rate of two points per segment.

Lamed horses will also be dragged. The rules for this are the same as for drivers and passengers except that a D100 roll of DEX $\times 2$ will be needed for the driver or passenger to cut loose a horse from the harnessing.

Debasto's Saga Thei steered directly behind Ibeum, calculating that this was the one location where Ibeum could not attack him. On the other hand, when Ibeum's chariot crashed in a heap of debris, this was exactly the wrong place to be.

Thei has a POW of 12 and therefore has a 24% chance of perceiving the threat fast enough to take action before it is too late. The roll of 22 is a success, so he acts. A DEX of 13 gives him a 65% chance to cut his safety rope. Again he is lucky, receiving a 45 roll. Thei even gets a successful Jump roll: he bails cleanly out of the soon-to-be-crashing chariot. He clambers up the arena wall thinking that in this race even last place and alive is an accomplishment.

Meanwhile, Turgis is too busy to think about anything. His player failed the POW $\times 2$ roll and Turgis is now being dragged — this actually is lucky since otherwise Ibeum may have hit him. Turgis's horses have slowed to speed 17, so the damage is no longer multiplied by two. The first segment's 3D6 damage is 10 points against his total hit points. His 3 points of armor reduce this to 7 points, but next round only one point of protection will be left. After that his armor will be too broken to help him. Frantically he gropes for his dagger to cut himself loose.

The crowd shouts wildly. Debasto has in one attack caused a three-chariot crash and gone clearly into the lead. Even those who wagered on the lost chariots almost (but not quite) feel it was worth the loss to see such a grand pile-up.

Trampling

Being run over by a chariot does a 1D6+6 points of damage to 1D6+1 random locations. Personal armor does not deflect any of this damage.

Driverless Chariots

Any team of horses uncontrolled by a driver will follow the most obvious path and decelerate by three per round. Usually they will move straight ahead, swing to the outside lane of turns, avoid any visible danger, and shy away from anyone who pokes or whips them.

Jumping From Chariots

Jumping from a chariot at less than speed 10 is no problem. At speeds faster than this a Jump roll must be made or the person will fall down and take damage to a random location just as if he fell off a horse. Getting over the wall surrounding the track in arena races requires a Climb roll.

Location of Debris

Often a chariot will fall apart while moving at high

speed. In such instances the debris may stop far from where the chariot fell apart. Roll a D10, add the current speed of the chariot, and use the accompanying table to find the actual location of debris.

The table locates debris to the nearest $2 \times 3m$ space. If a more exact location is needed, randomly roll for where within the $3 \times 3m$ space the debris landed. In arena races a wall surrounds the track and the spine of the track. There is only a 2% chance per point of speed for any debris to jump the wall and land among the spectators; otherwise the debris will hit the wall and travel along it to the limit of its forward motion.



Race Rules

Without basic rules, chariot races frequently dissolve into mindless melees rather than contests of skill and stamina.

Types of Chariot Races

Arena races, in the style of Ben Hur and the Circus Maximus of Rome, are the type of race that most commonly come to mind. Arena tracks are from four to eight lanes (12 to 24 meters) wide, depending on the size of the races held there. The length of the race varies from 1 to 10 meters per average net fatigue point of the horses involved. The shorter races, of course, will be much faster both in the speed of the chariots and the time to complete the game.

Country roads are favorite places for private grudge matches between two to four chariots (and fine places to chase or to be chased by bandits or enemies). Roads can be from one to three lanes wide, although occasional two or three lane sections or passable shoulders should be placed in one lane to allow the competitors to pass.

Racing chariots are unsuited for off-road races except in grassland. Open fields make good sites for impromptu or infrequent races. Such races usually involve running a pattern about two or more flags, poles, piles of stones, etc.

An interesting variant on such races combines charioteering and missile weapons, either by individual contestants or by separate driver/warrior teams. Place three to five targets at various locations, usually at the end of straight sections. Each chariot receives one missile (arrow, javelin, etc.) for each target, although two shots can be taken at one target.

32 chariot races

The target has three zones, representing hit, impale, and critical chances to hit. The critical zone represents ten points, the impale zone represents three and the regular hit zone gets one. Finishing first is worth ten points, second is worth three, and any finish yields one point. Normally missile weapon fire against other chariots will be prohibited.

Using Magic

In order for the race to be a fair contest of skill, most organized races prohibit any use of magic. Detection spells will be cast by the race officials before, during and after the race to check. Use of magic to affect the outcome of a race results in immediate disqualification. Of course it is acceptable to use magic to save yourself after you are out of the race — such as healing yourself and enhancing movement to get out of the arena after crashing. Some races will allow magical healing of the horses during the race as a concession to the value of the race horses. Some private grudge races have no rule against magic.

Spells to improve speed must be cast on all the horses to be effective. Spells to improve or replace fatigue only work on the subject horse's share of the total fatigue.

Attacking Horses

Attacking an opponent's horses is considered a cowardly and lowly act. The horses are involuntary participants in the race. Moreover prize race horses are both expensive and rare. No single race is valuable enough to sacrifice prize horses for. By violating the unwritten code against attacking horses a driver leaves his horses as open targets for other drivers to attack without guilt. Therefore the owners instruct the drivers not to attack other horses. A driver that ignores these instructions may find himself blacklisted by the owners. For combined owner/drivers the situation is the same. Note that this section is not historically accurate but highly desirable for game aesthetics and game economics.

Optional Rules

Many of the succeeding rules are listed as optional. These optional rules are accurate but have side effects that some gamemasters may prefer to do without. Use of the optional rules increases the amount of dice rolling necessary, slightly slowing the game. They do increase the importance of having good Charioteering, and use of at least some of these rules is recommended. They also introduce additional luck factors and result in a less predictable race. Use these options singly or in any combination.

Control of Speed

Getting a chariot to go very fast is no problem. Neither is it much trouble to get one to go very slow. Getting a team of horses to go just the speed that you want them to, on the other hand, requires skill. That is what this rule covers.

Each time a driver decides to change speed either up or down, his player must make a Charioteering skill roll for him. If the roll succeeds, his chariot will go the desired speed that round. If the roll fails, then roll 1D10 and consult the following table to find the actual speed and thus the actual acceleration.

Contro	ol of Speed Table
roll 1D10	result
1	underperform by 5m/SR
3-4	underperform by 3m/SR
4-5	underperform by 1m/SR
6-7	overperform by 1m/SR
8-9	overperform by 3m/SR
10	overperform by 5m/SR

If the situation will not allow the chariot to go this additional distance, then the maximum permitted distance will be traveled. In any case, the fatigue point cost will always be based on the actual speed used and the actual acceleration involved. In no case will this rule cause the maximum speed to be exceeded.

Control of Turns

Getting a team of charging horses to maintain a constant radius turn is genuinely difficult. This rule covers the problem of maintaining your lane when in a turn.

When a chariot enters a curve, the player of that driver must attempt a Charioteering roll. On a success, the driver maintains that lane throughout the turn. On a failure, then roll 1D10 and consult the following table.

Contr	ol of Turns Ta	ble		
roll 1D10	result			
1-3	veer 1m			
4-6	veer 3m	and the second		and the second
7-8	veer 5m			
9	veer 8 m	The second se		
10	veer 12m			

The chariots are assumed to swing to the outside of the turn. If the next outside space from the initial position is blocked, then the chariot is assumed to swing to the inside. If the space is blocked on both sides of the chariot, then it will remain in lane until either side becomes open and the chariot can veer out of its desired track. This rule will not cause a chariot to leave the road or track. If the 1D10 roll is 7-10, then any interposing wall or chariot causes a half-damage ram to occur.

Control of Lane

A racing chariot moves in a straight line without problem. Accurately changing lanes is difficult, and invites many of the same control problems as changing lanes while in a turn.

Whenever a driver decides to shift sideways, his player must attempt a Charioteering roll. If the roll succeeds, then the chariot will move exactly as

desired. If the roll fails, then roll 1D10 and consult the accompanying table to discover the actual distance shifted.

Contr	ol of Lane Table
roll 1D10	result
1	understeer 3m
2-4	understeer 1m
5-7	oversteer 1m
8-9	oversteer 3m
10	oversteer 5m

If the full amount of error cannot be applied, use the amount that the situation permits. If the 1D10 roll is 10, then any interposing wall or chariot inflicts a halfdamage ram. If the roll would cause the chariot to move in the direction opposite to the one desired, then the chariot stays in its current path.

Control of Start

This rule applies only to race situations. It reflects the reaction speed of the driver to the start signal.

At the start of the race each player rolls 1D10 for each of his drivers and uses the accompanying table to learn how much of a jump at the start is received. A false start must be redone; two false starts by the same chariot results in disqualification.

Contr	ol of Start Table
roll 1D10	result
1-3	no jump
4-6	no jump
7-8	no jump
9	no jump
10	false start; second one disqualifies

Individual gamemasters may want to modify the 1D10 roll to reflect the manipulation modifier or the luck roll. If so, be sure to apply the modification consistently.

Conflicting Control

A sneaky trick among charioteers is to whip an opponent's horses to make them go too fast and cause the chariot to flip in the turn. This is considered a melee action and halves the trickster's Charioteering roll for that melee round. Up to four units of speed can be added to an opponent's speed in this manner if the attacker's player succeeds with a Charioteering roll.

The target charioteer's player gets a Charioteering roll to allow his adventurer to rein back in compensation. If this defending roll succeeds, the attacker secretly notes how much he will whip (up to +4). The difference between the two is the actual change of speed. As with all other rules fatigue point cost is based on the actual distance traveled and the actual acceleration.

Nefarious Deeds

Drugging horses, bribing drivers, and altering other drivers' chariots may occur. Rather than encouraging such actions by making official rules for them, the gamemaster should handle these on a case-by-case basis. Valuable horses and chariots will not be left unattended, and remember that many people have large amounts of money riding on the races. If word gets out that someone has messed with things, he will need a good place to hide.

Betting

It is often said that a difference of opinion is what makes a horse race. A chariot race is no different. If the players want their adventurers to try to get some extra money by betting on a race then use this section as a guideline.

Bookmakers are a close-knit bunch who have many informants to catch wind of all the racetrack rumors that fly about. Suspicious conduct will soon be known by all Bookmakers wary of being burned by a fixed race. If they suspect this, they all will suspend taking bets on the race. Suspicious events include a large amount of bets on one team (or nearly no bets on another); persons seriously trying to make secondplace or third-place bets; a person affiliated with one team (driver, owner, guard, etc.) placing a bet on another team.

If the adventurers want to place bets, the gamemaster should estimate the odds before the start of the race. The average odds should be the reciprocal of the number of entries in the race, (i.e., 8:1 for eight teams). If one team is of higher renown than average then its odds will be lower, (i.e., 7:1 or 6:1, etc.) with one lesser team increased (9:1, 10:1, etc.) to balance the betting line. In no event will the odds be less than half average (4:1 for an 8:1 average) or more than one and one half times the average (12:1 for an 8:1 average). There are far more variables to these races than in an ordinary horse race. Chariot races are less predictable and cannot have wide odds spreads.

While there is historical precedent for placing bets during the race (based on the remaining number of competitors and their positions), gamemasters likely will want to save themselves the trouble of recalculating odds during the race.

Bookmakers keep 10% of all winnings as their fee. Bookmakers are associated with the local political structure and whatever organized crime is about. Trying to cheat them is dangerous.

Debasto's Saga After the big crash Debasto stayed in the inside lane. This meant that if Caphero were to pass Debasto he would have to expose his nearly broken wheel to attack. Since even one point of damage would have destroyed it and maybe him as well he decided not to take the risk.

Having won, Debasto gets to cash in on his victory. Aside from the race prize he had wagered 100 pennies of his own money.

Because there were five teams at the start of the race the average odds were five to one. Debasto was con-

34 war chariots

sidered an underdog because of his recent losses. Thei was also an underdog because he never seemed to finish better than second place, immediately behind whoever won. The odds on them were therefore 6:1 instead of 5:1. The two corresponding favorites were Turgis and Ibeum, Turgis because of his fine horses and Ibeum because he seemed so invincible. The odds on them were therefore 4:1. Caphero remained at 5:1.

Debasto collects 540 coins (six times his wager minus 10%). With some of this he buys a fancy gift for Ishlya, who is once more eager to give Debasto her affection. I would like to say they lived happily ever after, but she was just a chariot groupie; we all know that Debasto went on to far greater things.

The War Chariot

Early in history chariots were used as mobile infantry carriers, bringing select troops fresh to battle and standing ready to evacuate them rapidly. Later, chariots mounted meter-long scythe blades. Some of these blades were horizontal and others slanted down to prevent persons from lying low under the chariot. So modified the chariot became a type of extra heavy cavalry, highly mobile and fearsome in a charge, suffering only from difficulties in maneuver and deployment. In order to charge into a foe, all horses on a chariot must be cavalry-trained.

The charge of a war chariot is considered a sweeping attack, striking all persons in its path for 3/4 damage. Chariots moving at speed 7 or more gain the full damage bonuses from all of their horses. At less than speed 7 the damage bonus is half the combined damage bonus of all the horses. At speed 17 or more the damage bonus is one and one half the combined damage bonus of all the horses. The basic damage done by a war chariot is 1D10.

A chariot makes a devastating attack. The average horse has a +3D6 damage modifier. Four such horses total +12D6 damage modifier. With the 75% factor for sweeping attacks, the chariot does damage of 9D6+D7.5 (use a D8) — an average of 36 points. At speeds greater than 17 this power would be multiplied by 1.5, averaging 54 points per person hit. With such large positive damage modifiers a knockback almost always occurs. Use the rules in RuneQuest or, for added interest, the rules for thrown debris may be used. Roll 1D10, add the speed, and consult the Location of Debris table. If the target is still conscious then a successful D100 roll of DEX $\times 2$ or less allow the target to still hold what he was carrying. If the target can still stand, then a D100 roll of DEX ×5 or less allows him to end in a standing position.

Being struck by a war chariot while lying down does the same critical crushing damage as described above, under Consequences of Damage, as well as the usual war chariot damage taken while standing. There is no knockback effect, however.

The only good defense against the war chariot is to get out of its way. An adventurer can try regular combat movement, perhaps with a big leap at the end (Jump roll) to get far enough to the side that the chariot will select another target or not risk a tight enough turn to still hit. More desperately, an adventurer may wait until the chariot is three meters away and then dodge aside. Adjacent space must be unoccupied. A successful D100 roll of DEX $\times 2$ or less permits the adventurer to end the leap in a standing position. No charioteer can react fast enough to adjust to this.

But these individual defenses are actually the prime tactical weapon of the war chariot: a small number of chariots can scatter and disorganize a large body of infantry, making it easy for attacking infantry to mop up.

Having infantry set spears against a charging chariot is a good tactic if someone else will perform the maneuver. Though the spears will undoubtedly kill the horses, the spears cannot stop the enormous momentum of the chariot. It will hurdle forward, a single massive piece of debris, and strike the spearmen just as if the horses were uninjured.

Closing Comments

While these rules attempt to cover the roles for chariots in *RuneQuest*, the part which chariots will play in an individual game or campaign is up to the gamemaster. He must decide if they are common or uncommon, which societies have sufficient interest in them to make the investment in money and effort, and who within those societies own and control the chariots. Historical records exist, but the choices valid for a fantasy campaign remain the gamemaster's alone.

In using these rules, existing adventurers will have no background in Charioteering. Without changing or adding skills, there are many different tasks associated with charioteering that they may perform. Guarding prize race teams from danger, escorting them from race to race locations, escorting chariot driving nobility, or just trying to make money from gambling on or investing in chariot teams are a few of the possibilities.

Sample Historical Chariots

The chariots that developed in any given time and place in history reflect the technology, resources and culture of their makers. Moreover the design of an army's chariots and the way they were used in battle are tightly interwoven. In some cases the design of the chariot directed the way it was used and in others the tactics determined the chariot design.

Sumerian Empire (c. 3000-2350 BC)

While the Sumerians also had two wheeled chariots their most unique ones were a four wheel design. The wheels were small and solid (no spokes). This may be because the Sumerians had not discovered how to make a large wheel light through using spokes. The chariot was comparatively deep to make room for two pair of wheels. Therefore it was narrower and its two occupants stood one in front of the other. The chariot carried a driver in front and a spear thrower behind him. The chariot body came to elbow height in front to protect the driver and stepped down to knee height for the spear thrower to have free move-

ment. It was not pulled by horses but by either two for four onagers (a type of wild donkey).

Contents Weight		
Driver Spear Thrower Spears & Misc.	75 kg. 75 kg. 10 kg.	
Total Contents Weight Chariot Body Weight	160 kg. 85 kg.	(14 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	245 kg.	(12 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	18kg. 61kg.	(6 AP) (4 wheels)
Total Wheel Burden Total Chariot Weight	79kg. 324kg.	(4 MAP for wheels) (108 ENC on onagers)

Egyptian Chariot

The design of Egyptian chariots was limited by the available wood, that of the Acacia, which is as much bush as tree. Egyptian chariots were flimsy, with a wicker floor barely large enough for a driver and archer to stand side by side and a minimal waist high frame covered with leather or wicker for protection. They were pulled by two horses. Because they were so fragile they did not enter battle directly. At the appropriate distance from the enemy they would wheel around and the archer would attempt to kill as many of the enemy as possible. The chariots were also accompanied by runners who would try to keep up with the chariot and then take advantage of the demoralized enemy.

Egyptian Chariot

Driver Archer Arrows & Misc.	70 kg. 70 kg. 5 kg.	
Total Contents Weight Chariot Body Weight	145 kg. 60 kg.	(10 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	205 kg.	(10 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	18kg. 102kg.	(6 AP) (2 wheels)
Total Wheel Burden Total Chariot Weight	120 kg. 240 kg.	(6 MAP for wheels) (80 ENC on horses)

Hittite Chariot

The peoples that the Egyptians learned the chariot from and used it against were not as limited in their materials. Their chariots constitute what would be considered a typical chariot of ancient times. It carried three persons; a driver, a shield bearer, and a warrior armed with spear and javelin. The chariot was used for rapid deployment, bringing select troops to where they were needed and then letting them off to fight hand-to-hand. This was the standard tactic until the development of the scythed war chariot. They would be pulled by two or four horses depending on the availability of horses.

Contents Weight		
Contents Weight	701	
Driver	70 kg.	
Warrior Shield Bearer	75kg.	
Miscellaneous	75kg.	
	<u>10kg.</u>	
Total Contents Weight	230 kg.	Salar Salar
Chariot Body Weight	118 kg.	(20 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	348kg.	(17 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight	45kg.	(15 AP)
Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	174kg.	(2 wheels)
Total Wheel Burden	219kg	(11 MAP for wheels)
Total Chariot Weight		(146 ENC on horses)

Persian Chariot

The Persians borrowed the idea of the heavy chariot used in a direct charge from the Assyrians. This tactic reached its highest point under Cyrus the Great of Persia. Most of these chariots were pulled by four horses attached to two separate poles. This is in contrast to the typical method of using four horses (such as the Greeks did) by attaching the two central horses to a single pole and then attaching the outer horses to the inside horses and to the chariot by straps.

Contents Weight		
Driver	75 kg.	
Warrior One	80 kg.	
Narrior Two	80 kg.	
lavelins and Misc.	10kg.	
War Chariot Equip.	75kg.	
Total Contents Weight	310kg.	
Chariot Body Weight	150 kg.	(25 Chariot AP)
otal Chariot Body Wt.	460 kg.	(23 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight	59kg.	(20 AP)
Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	230 kg.	(2 wheels)
Fotal Wheel Burden	289 kg.	(14 MAP for wheels)
Total Chariot Weight	578 kg.	

to the heavy cavalry of the same army. For the Persians this would be some combination of hardened leather and scale.

Chinese Chariots

In the era around 600 BC the chariot assumed a major role in chinese warfare. At first the chariots were rare and used as mobile command posts for the top com-

36 historical chariots

manders. The example chariot following is one of these. Later the assault value of chariots were recognized and the chariot became a primary instrument of war and the strength of a kingdom was measured in how many chariots it could muster.

Chinese Comm	and C	hariot					
Contents Weight							
Driver	70 kg.						
Commander	75kg.						
Signal Drummer	80 kg.						
Archer One	80 kg.						
Archer Two	80 kg.						
Equipment & Misc.	15kg.						
Total Contents Weight	400 kg.						
Chariot Body Weight	178kg.	(30 Chariot AP)					
Total Chariot Body Wt.	548kg.	(27 Chariot MAP)					
Wheel Data							
Simple Wheel Weight	60 kg.	(20 AP)					
Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	274 kg.	(2 wheels)					
Total Wheel Burden	334 kg.	(17 MAP for wheels)					
Total Chariot Weight	668 kg.	(223 ENC on horses)					
While such a heavy chariot could have been pulled by							

two horses four would have been used under strenuous conditions.

Roman Chariots

The dominance of the war chariot was comparatively short lived. Infantry became trained to spread out to make space to avoid the chariots without becoming disorganized, then attacking the unmaneuverable chariots from the sides and rear. Thus the war chariot suffered the same fate as the war elephant. Moreover the wide ranging Roman legions were not always fighting in areas suited to chariots.

The commercial usefulness of the chariot remained undiminished during the Roman Empire. The excellent system of Roman roads was built primarily to improve chariot and wagon travel. Chariot racing also became a professional sport of proportions rivaling the biggest of modern pro sports. After the fall of the Roman Empire chariot racing continued in the Byzantine empire, dying out after the moslem incursions. The two race chariots presented here are also designed to be typical of non-race chariots as well. The light race chariot would be similar to those used for parade and personal

Light Roman Race Chariot

Contents Weight		
Driver	70 kg.	
Equipment & Misc.	10kg.	
Total Contents Weight	80 kg.	
Chariot Body Weight	60 kg.	(10 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	140 kg.	(7 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight	42 kg.	(14 AP)
Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	70 kg.	(2 wheels)
Total Wheel Burden	112 kg.	(7 MAP for wheels)
Total Chariot Weight	224 kg.	(75 ENC on horses)
and the second se		

transportation of the nobility. The heavier chariot would (without the spikes and poles) be similar to those used for more general purpose hauling and longer trips where baggage would be needed.

Heavy Roman R	lace Cl	hariot
Contents Weight		
Driver	70 kg.	
Equipment & Misc.	10 kg.	
4 Gaff poles	20 kg.	(2 each side)
Total Contents Weight	100 kg.	
Chariot Body Weight	84 kg.	(14 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	184 kg.	(9 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight	51 kg.	(17 AP)
Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	92 kg.	(2 wheels)
Added Wheel Weight	12 kg.	(wheel spikes, one set each wheel)
Total Wheel Burden	155 kg.	(8 MAP for wheels)
Total Chariot Weight	310 kg.	(101 ENC on horses)
The Romans staged ma	any types	s of races but the most

The Romans staged many types of races but the most common were those with four horses. Records exist of races of up to ten horses and sometimes the Emperor would ride in a chariot with up to ten horses. The typical Roman race was about 8 kilometers. In the ancient olympics the course was almost 14 kilometers. (You will probably want to have shorter races than these.)

Celtic Chariot

Far removed from the rest of the chariot using world, the Celts developed a radically different approach. Rather than being open in the back and closed in the front the Celtic chariots were closed in the back and open in the front. The chariot carried one driver and one warrior. During battle the warrior would climb out on the center pole and fight from the junction of the center pole and yoke. The chariot functioned as a mobile elevated platform for the warrior to fight from. To describe this as precarious is an understatement. If the chariot is maneuvering, a DEX $\times 5\%$ roll is needed for the warrior to do anything except hang on. If it is fumbled the warrior will fall off.

Contents Weight		
Driver Warrior Miscellaneous	75 kg. 75 kg. 10 kg.	
Total Contents Weight Chariot Body Weight	160 kg. 78 kg.	(13 Chariot AP)
Total Chariot Body Wt.	238 kg.	(12 Chariot MAP)
Wheel Data		
Simple Wheel Weight Chariot Body Wt/Wheel	27kg. 119kg.	(9 AP) (2 wheels)
Total Wheel Burden Total Chariot Weight	146 kg. 292 kg.	(7 MAP for wheels) (98 ENC on horses)

Шҟ҄҄҄Ѫ҄ѽ҄҄Ѫӯѽҏѱ҉҄҉Ѡ҄҄҄ӾҨӀ**҄Ѽ҂**Ш҄ѽ҄҄҂Ҥ҄҄ѽѲ҄҄Ѭҝ҄ѽӄҨҏѱ҉Ҿѵ

Solo Adventuring

These rules allow you to play RuneQuest when there are no other players about. Monster Coliseum is wellsuited to solo play. Also, solo adventuring allows you to test potential group-play scenarios.

It happens to all of us. You're all ready to play, tuned up for epic adventure, and the afternoon and evening are free for a game. But Nick and Rachel are painting the ceiling, Morey is in Kansas City, and Carmen is having dinner with her grandmother. What do you do when none of your friends can come out to play?

Or has this ever happened to you? Your favorite adventurer hasn't had a chance to run in months. Either he's too tough for the rest of the adventurers running, or he's got an incompatible religious or philosophical affiliation, or he's in a different world or campaign. How do you ever get to run him?

The answer to both problems is the same: do it by yourself.

You might buy a *RuneQuest* solo scenario, or you can adapt NPC stats and settings from other books for solo use. You certainly can use *Monster Coliseum* for solo play.

The simplest level of adventure is hand-to-hand combat. Select an NPC about as good as the adventurer you want to play. Put them together in the provided arena and let them fight it out. You function both as player and gamemaster, so you must keep both roles in mind. The melee format given later will guide you through such a combat.

A slightly more complicated form of combat is two against two, or two against other combinations. Running two adventurers at once has the advantage that one can cover for the other in case of fumbles or other bad luck. The second adventurer can help with healing the first one, for instance, thus giving the team a greater chance to survive. Two adventurers can also work together to take on a single opponent too tough for either one alone. The risk, of course, is that you could lose two adventurers at once, if they are both unlucky.

Finally, you can use the NPCs and settings of Monster Coliseum to work up an actual adventure. It doesn't have to be elaborate; one or two adventurers exploring a small area, with a couple of NPC humanoids or monsters to fight, perhaps another one or two to avoid or cajole, and an item or two of treasure (plus items of junk to recognize and leave behind). The floorplan of the coliseum interior can serve as the area to be explored, or you can make up one of your own. This idea is to stay simple — one corridor with rooms is the scenario minimum.

You will want to write the scenario down before you play it, just to keep things objective. The descriptions do not have to be enormously detailed, but writing it out and then testing it in play is good practice for actual gamemastering, and a good method for testing scenario ideas.

Your scenario doesn't have to be entirely concerned with combat skills. For example:

Listen to get a round's warning of the approach of an NPC.

Search for the treasure or secret entrances.

Scan to find a hidden monster, a trap, or an escape route.

Sneak to get close to an NPC for the first attack.

Evaluate to distinguish between treasure and dross.

Apply Lore skills to find out what something is good for, or to deduce weaknesses and strengths of an NPC. For instance, does this adventurer know that Befuddle does not work well against giants, or that minotaurs go berserk if wounded? Does the adventurer know that Ymirian gladiators surrender if Demoralized?

Use Craft skills to figure out how to repair something, or how to use a thing correctly.

Remember, using a skill should qualify for a possible gain through experience only if there is a significant penalty for failure. The penalty for a failed Parry is obvious, unless the adventurer is fighting a mouse. A successful Search to find a bit of treasure should get an experience check only if the treasure wouldn't have been found if the Search had failed.

Losing It Yourself

Before you start solo play, you have to realize one

38 solo adventuring

thing. All solo adventurers eventually run into a string of bad luck. In regular play, other adventurers can protect your adventurer until he or she has healed, recovered the dropped weapon, or pulled out another weapon. In solo play, one serious fumble is likely to have terminal consequences. And the monsters always seem too critical just when your adventurer misses that 85% parry.

It is very difficult to kill your own adventurer all by yourself, in the privacy of your own home, with no one watching to make sure you are not fudging. But if your characters are not at risk, if you are going to intervene to bail them out of whatever deep water they get into, that takes a lot of the fun and suspense out of the game.

So decide in advance. Can you kill your own adventurer? Can you accept the result if the luck of the game goes against your character?

If you can't, consider alternatives. Not all fights have to be to the death, for instance. If the NPCs are allowed to surrender, player adventurers should get the same option. In a raid on a lair, surrender may not be possible, but Divine Intervention should not be forgotten; most gods will resurrect or extricate their initiate if they receive enough POW in return. Divine magic users will have that advantage over sorcerers, who are not good solo adventurers anyway, due to the complexity of their options.

Importantly, the adventurer should risk something. At the very least, the adventurer should lose all the magic items, weapons, and valuables he went into the adventure with. This gives the adventurer the option of deciding that he will not take certain items into the adventure with him, limiting his options within the adventure but giving him a backup if he loses everything he carries into the adventure. In this case, it is important to make a list at the start of the adventure of just what the adventurer is carrying with him into this place of mystery.

Similarly, the scenario could be designed in such a way that the penalties for failure are severe but just short of death; the adventurer may catch a serious disease, or lose a healthy chunk of POW, or be expelled from his cult forever, or lose an eye with no possibility of Regrowth (thus drastically cutting down on his Scan ability), or serve as a slave for five years. This last penalty only works with adventurers subject to normal aging, so that five years lost is a big chunk out of their adventuring lives.

However, if the dice say that your character died from that single critical shot to the head, and Divine Intervention failed, the adventurer should stay dead. If you finagle, don't tell me about it.

If your adventurers die too often, you are choosing opposition which is too tough. Remember that an adventurer who is 60% with his best weapon will not always defeat one who is 55%. On the other hand, if your adventurer never takes a serious wound, the NPCs you are picking out are too weak. A little experience will tell you how tough the NPCs must be to stage a good fight with a particular adventurer.

Ultimately, the goal of fantasy role-playing is to have fun. Solo play is no exception. In some ways it will be easier to have that fun, because you are defining the situations and determining the content of the adventure. And you always have the ear of the gamemaster.

Designing It Yourself

Write down the major features of the solo in advance. This makes it more difficult to fudge later. If it needs a map, draw it or find one that will do the job.

Place the treasure. Since you are, in effect, giving it to yourself, it should not be a substantial. Its main purpose is to provide the adventurer with an incentive. As a suggestion, it might be worth the price of a single not-too-potent spell, plus room and board for a month or two.

Specify the price of failure.

Determine what your adventurer is carrying on his person in this adventure. Write it down. If it isn't on the list, he doesn't have it.

Record melees. This will make it easier to remember everything, and to execute the melee correctly. Use the following format:

- (a) The NPC's statement of intent.
- (b) The adventurer's statement of intent.
- (c) Resolve melee actions. This usually subdivides into Resolve Spells and Resolve Physical Attacks, but won't always occur in that order. Proceed by strike ranks and write down every significant result.

Resolve Spells: POW \times 5 or less on D100 rolls where applicable, and record results.

Resolve Physical Attacks: the easiest thing to forget is the NPC's parry or dodge. This is where a written statement of intent for all participants is important. Go through all the actions in both statements of intent. Remember to allow for spells, such as Bladesharp and Demoralize, which affect outcomes.

Fatigue: deduct one fatigue point from every character who acted during the round.

After the first couple of rounds, the statements of intents probably won't change much, and ditto marks can be used to refer back to the original ones (except for the casting of spells).

Armed with the *Monster Coliseum* and the above format, you should be able to construct and play a pleasant adventure.





Complete Contents

Illustrations

Gov	ernor	of	th	e	G	an	ne	S							19
Sea	Battl	e.													13
The	Race.											2	8	•	29

Cultural Occupation Tables (gray tint)

Barbarian Charioteer								2	1
Civilized Charioteer.								2	1

Other Tables and Diagrams (color tint)

Additional Modifiers for Attacking
from a Moving Chariot
Arena Sections
Celtic Chariot
Chariot Design Example
Chariot Design Form
Chariot Design Table
Chinese Command Chariot
Coliseum Diagram Reduction 6 - 7
Control of Lane
Control of Speed
Control of Start
Control of Turns
Effects of Hazards
Egyptian Chariot
Fatigue Point Use
Hittite Chariot
Location of Debris
Net statistics
Persian Chariot
The Pit
Road Hazards27
Roman Race Chariots
(light and heavy)
Speed Comparisons
Sumerian Empire Chariot
Trident statistics

Sections by Subject

A Day at the Games	13
Andabatae	
Arena Diagram Explanati	on8
Armor Points	
Attacking Horses	

Betting (on chariot races)
Broken Chariot
Broken Wheel (single)
Broken Wheel (both broken)
Cave Troll Gladiators15
Caution: Flying Gladiators
Caution: Gladiators with
Ranged Attacks
Caution: Poison Gas-Using
Gladiators 17
Celtic Chariot
Centaur Gladiators
Changing Lanes
Characteristic Training for Horses 21
Chariot Design
Charioteer Previous Experience 20
Chinese Chariot
Closing Comments
Coliseum Architecture9
Coliseum Construction
Combat Forms
Conflicting Control
Control of Lane
Control of Speed
Control of Start
Control of Turns
Dark Troll Gladiators
Damage to Chariots
Degree of Movement (during
chariot races)
Designing it Yourself
Dimachaeri
Dragging
Drive Chariot skill
Driverless Chariots
Duck Gladiators 15
Dwarf Gladiators 15
Effects of Damage
Egyptian Chariot
Elf Gladiators15
Essedarii
Fachan Gladiators15
Fatigue Points
Fatigue Point Calculation
(for horse teams)23
Fatigue Point Use (during
chariot races)23
Gladiators of Other Species
Gladiator Types (human standards) 14
Giant Gladiators15
Halfling Gladiators15
Hittite Chariot
Hoplomachi 14
Horse Injuries

Horse Teams (calculating fatigue points).....23 Horses, characteristic training.....21 Human Gladiators.....16 Literary Gladiators......15 Magic Use During Chariot Races 32 Measuring Scale (in chariot races) 22 Melee Movement (in chariot races) 22 Minimum Armor Points......24 Minotaur Gladiators......16 Monster Gladiators......16 Net Rules for Retiarii and Others 17 Orc Gladiators......16 Order of Movement (during chariot races)..... 23 Ramming Attacks (by chariots).....26 Secutors 15 Time and Distance (in chariot .22 "Thumbs Up, Thumbs Down".....14 Weapons Attacks (during chariot races)..... . 26





ⅈ⅄⅀℆ℒℽℋℿℷ℈ℋℍℷ℮ℋℍℷ℮ℋℍℷℴℷℷ℩℮ℋ









Monster Book

₩ĸ₹₽₩₽₽₩₽₽₩₽₽₽₽₽₽₩₩₽₽₽₽₽₽₩₩₽₽₽₽₽₽₩

Authors Sandy Petersen and Steve Perrin

Artists Lisa Free (box cover art) Kevin Ramos (most interior illustrations) Mike Blum (coliseum floorplan and sections) Dan Nolte (track sections, chariot and team markers, rangestick)

Format, Graphics, and Production Charlie Krank

A Chaosium Game Published by The Avalon Hill Game Company

Monster Coliseum: Arena Combat for RuneQuest[®] is copyright ©1985 by Chaosium Inc., all rights reserved. This book and its companion materials comprise the boxed adventure pack Monster Coliseum: Arena Combat for RuneQuest[®], published simultaneously. This book and its companion materials may not be reproduced whole or in part by any means without permission from Chaosium Inc., except as quoted for purposes of illustration and discussion.

 ${\it RuneQuest}^{\$}$ is The Avalon Hill Game Company's trademark for its fantasy roleplaying game.

Published by the Avalon Hill Game Company Baltimore, Maryland

Printed in the United States of America.

'୴⋭⅀℆ℒⅆ℄⅌⅌℆⅃ⅆ⅏ℋℍℷ℗℁ℍℽ℗ℿⅈ⅀℆⅃ⅆℴℷℷΩ℄⅌℀

Contents

This book provides many pregenerated monster and character statistics. Use them in the arena against the adventurers, or use them as casual encounters during campaign adventures.

7 Soldiers and Gladiators

Common Soldiers Human Gladiators Monster Gladiators Master Gladiators

14 Arena Monsters

Natural Animals Note: Playing Monster Adventurers Supernatural Monsters

22 On the Road

Primitive Hunting Band Barbarian War Party Honest John's Caravan Civilized Levy Earth Priestess and Entourage Zangrif Bei, sorcerer Local Noble and Entourage Hill Hermit Adventurer Party Nomad Raiders Dark Troll War Band Broos Monsters Encountered on the Road



'୴ℵ⅌℀ℼ℗℄℆会ℽℋ℗℁Ωℷℿ米ℍ℗℀ℍ ₩ĸ♥₴₮Ф**†∴₳**Ŷ৹ª

Soldiers & Gladiators

In addition to common hoplite and legionnaire statistics, this chapter also contains information on monster and master gladiators.

This book provides pre-generated non-player-character (NPC) stats for the many different people and creatures usable in RuneQuest games. All the entries can be likened to monsters as far as the adventurers are concerned - most NPCs will act monstrously toward them.

These pages distinguish between a coliseum environment and that likely to be found in the towns and the wilds. The men or creatures found in one environment may well be found in the other, but the likelihood will not be high.

The statistics in this book serve one purpose for gamemasters and another for players. For the gamemaster, the stats are ready-made NPCs with which to populate scenarios or to provide handy backup in case the players move a scenario in an unexpected direction.

For players, the NPCs provide samples of characters developed to fit certain cultural situations, drop hints about what to do with magical spells and rituals, and lend opponents with which to populate solitaire scenarios, as described in the Coliseum Book.

Note: Some of the characters described in this book begin with negative fatigue values. Their skill percentiles have been lowered to account for this.

Altering the NPCs

We have provided general character sketches for each of the major intelligent NPC provided, but purposely refrained from providing NPC personalities appropriate to the situation.

More broadly, a gamemaster should not consider the skills percentages and spells given for the NPCs to be unchangable. If the party of adventurers is very strong, strengthen their potential opponents. If the party is weak, weaken the opponents. If you need more encountered NPCs than are available, photo-.copy the pages and change the names and few key skill percentages. The NPCs are there to do with as you will.

Common Soldiers

The following group descriptions can be used equally well for different groups of gladiators, patrolling soldiers, or bodyguards.

Hoplites (gladiator type Hoplomachi)

SIZ 13 APP 10 STR 12 **CON 11 INT 13** POW 10 DEX 10 DEX SR: 3

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
1H Spear	7	45%	1D8+1+1D4	15%	10
Hoplite					
Shield	8	01%	1D6 + 1D4	45%	18
Broadsword	7	30%	1D8+1+1D4	15%	10

65%) Truesword 2

Skills: First Aid 40%, Listen 40%, Scan 30%

Notes: Wears plate cuirass and skirts, greaves, and braces, as well as full plate helmet.

Hoplite One

	location
MP: 10	R Leg
HP: 12	L Leg
Fat.: -12	Abdome
	Chest
	R Arm
	I. Arm

points	
8/4	
8/4	
8/4	
8/5	
8/3	_
8/3	
9/4	

Hoplite Two

	location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	8/4
HP: 12	L Leg	8/4
Fat.: -12	Abdomen	8/4
	Chest	8/5
	R Arm	8/3
	L Arm	8/3
	Head	8/4
in the second		

Head

8 hoplites

Hoplite Three			Hoplite Five		
	location	points		location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	8/4	MP: 10	R Leg	8/4
HP: 12	L Leg	8/4	HP: 12	L Leg	8/4
Fat.: -12	Abdomen	8/4	Fat.: -12	Abdomen	8/4
	Chest	8/5		Chest	8/5
	R Arm	8/3		R Arm	8/3
	L Arm	8/3		L Arm	8/3
	Head	8/4		Head	8/4
Hoplite Four			Hoplite Six		
	location	points		location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	8/4	MP: 10	R Leg	8/4
HP: 12	L Leg	8/4	HP: 12	L Leg	8/4
Fat.: -12	Abdomen	8/4	Fat.: -12	Abdomen	8/4
	Chest	8/5		Chest	8/5
	R Arm	8/3		R Arm	8/3
	L Arm	8/3		L Arm	8/3
	Head	8/4		Head	8/4

Legionnaires (gladiator type Samnites)

 STR
 12
 CON
 11
 SIZ
 13
 INT
 13

 POW
 10
 DEX
 10
 APP
 10
 10

 DEX SR: 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 <t

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Gladius	7	50%	1D6+1+1D4	30%	10
Hoplite					
Shield	8	10%	1D6 + 1D4	50%	18
Pilum	7	30%	1D6 + 1 + 1D4	20%	10
Pilum*	3	40%	1D8+1D4	_	10
*thrown					

Spells: (Spirit Magic 19%) Befuddle, Healing 3; (Divine Magic 69%) Shield 2

Skills: First Aid 50%, Listen 50%, Scan 40%

Notes: Wears lamellar torso and head plating, with light chain (treat as ring) arms and plate greaves. Carries 3 pila for use as javelins.

Legionnaire One

	location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	8/4
HP: 12	L Leg	8/4
Fat.: -8	Abdomen	6/4
	Chest	6/5
	R Arm	5/3
	L Arm	5/3
	Head	6/4

Legionnaire Two

location points 8/4 . MP:10 _ R Leg HP: 12 8/4 L Leg Fat .: -8 . Abdomen 6/4 Chest 6/5 R Arm 5/3 L Arm 5/3 Head 6/4

Legionnaire Three

	location	points
MP:10	_ R Leg	8/4
HP:12	_ L Leg	8/4
Fat.: -8	Abdomen	6/4
	Chest	6/5
	R Arm	5/3
	L Arm	5/3
	Head	6/4

Legionnaire Four

	location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	8/4
HP: 12	L Leg	8/4
Fat.: -8	Abdomen	6/4
	Chest	6/5
	R Arm	5/3
	L Arm	5/3
	Head	6/4

Legionnaire Five

	location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	8/4
HP:12	L Leg	8/4
Fat.: -8	Abdomen	6/4
	Chest	6/5
	R Arm	5/3
	L Arm	5/3
	Head	6/4

Legionnaire Six

	location	points
MP: 10	_ R Leg	8/4
HP: 12	_ L Leg	8/4
Fat.: -8	_ Abdomen	6/4
	Chest	6/5
	R Arm	5/3
	L Arm	5/3
	Head	6/4

RuneQuest

Human Gladiators

While most of the traditional gladiator types can be found in the various descriptions of other combatants, Retiarii are rarely found anywhere but in the arena. The following are a squad of Retiarii to face the unfortunate adventurer who finds himself in the arena.

Retiarii

STR 12	Move 3	
CON 12		
SIZ 13		
INT 13		
POW 10	DEX SR: 3	
DEX 14		
APP 9		
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	Parry Points
Trident	7 75% 2D3+1D4	60% 9
Combat Net	6 75% 1D4+1D4	75% 6
Skill: Dodge 4	0%	

Spells: (Spirit Magic 43%) Bladesharp 2, Coordination 2 (lowers SR by 1 and adds 2 % to all combat skills), Mobility 1, Repair 1

Notes: Wears cuirbouilli skirt with leather backing, and bezainted left arm covering with leather backing.

MP:10	R Leg	0/5
HP:13	L Leg	0/5
Fat.: 17	Abdomen	4/5
	Chest	0/6
	R Arm	0/4
	L Arm	5/4
	Head	0/5
Retiarius Two		
	location	points
MP:10	R Leg	0/5
HP:13	L Leg	0/5
Fat.: 17	Abdomen	4/5
	Chest	0/6
	R Arm	0/4
	L Arm	5/4
	Head	0/5

Retiarius Three

Retiarius One

1

	location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	0/5
HP:13	L Leg	0/5
Fat.: 17	Abdomen	4/5
	Chest	0/6
	R Arm	0/4
	L Arm	5/4
	Head	0/5



location

points

10 cave troll

Monster Gladiators

The following descriptions discuss intelligent monstrous beings who have no place in normal human society but who are sometimes used as attractions in coliseum combats or as bodyguards, and who are intelligent enough to realize their situation and perhaps interact with adventurers in plots to escape, throw fights, etc.

Cave Troll

Cave trolls are marginally intelligent. This troll lives from day to day, fighting to stay alive, and taking pleasure whenever he can kill a tormenter. He makes no distinction between his captors and the poor souls he is sent out to fight. They are all tormentors.

Cave trolls hate the sunlight and cannot regenerate under its rays, so promoters either save a troll for surprise appearances when the skies are overcast or hire somone to perform weather magic to insure the troll will be able to function fully in the arena.

Cave Tro	11		
STR 24	Move 3		
CON 13	Hit Points	22	
SIZ 30	Fatigue 37		
INT 2	Magic Poir	nts 8	
POW 8	DEX SR: 3	22.2	
DEX 10			
APP 2			
location	melee	missile	points
R Leg	01-04	01-03	3/8
L Leg	05-08	04-06	3/8
Abdomen	09-11	07-10	3/8
Ches	12	11-15	3/10
R Arm	13-15	16-17	3/6
L Arm	16-18	18-19	3/6
Head	19-20	20	3/8
rieau			
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	Parry Poin
	SR Attack 8 45%	Damage 1D6+2D6	Parry Poin

Centaurs

Centaurs are ideal light cavalry, but have little liking for serving humans as mercenaries. They are a rare treat in the arena and their appearance usually signals the capture of a raiding centaur band.

Unless the centaurs are trusted by the sponsor, a rare event, they are not allowed to use their bows in the arena.

Fachan

The exotic fachan is rarely captured for arena combat, but he is a sure draw when available. Promoters usually pit him against trained teams of two or three gladiators until one team finally wears him down.

Because of the Fachan's great leaping prowess, pikemen are stationed around the arena edges to fend off any attempt at flight instead of fighting.

Centaur	1.100.00		1	and the second
STR 17	Move 10			
CON 10	Hit Points	18	1	
SIZ 26	Fatigue 7			Contractor and the second
INT 12	Magic Poir	nts 11		
POW 11	DEX SR: 2			
DEX 16				
APP 11				
location	melee	missile		points
RH Leg	01-02	01	2/5	
LH Leg	03-04	02	2/5	and the second second
Hind Q	05-06	03-06	4/8	
Fore Q	07-08	07-10	4/8	
RF Leg	09-10	11	2/5	A STATE OF STATE
LF Leg	11-12	12	2/5	
Chest	13-14	13-17	4/8	A PARTY AND A PARTY AND A
R Arm	15-16	18	4/5	
L Arm	17-18	19	4/5	The second s
LI J	10.00			

Head		19-20	20 4	/6	and the second
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Bow	2/7	50%	1D8+1	20%	6
Lance	2	40%	1D10 + 1 + 2D0	6 —	10
Sword	4	40%	1D10+1+1D	6 30%	12
Heater	5	20%	1D6+1D6	40%	12
Kick	7(5)	50%	1D6+2D6	_	-

Note: Charges with lance. After impact, drops lance and melees, attacking with both sword and kick and parrying with shield. May use bow from distance on likely targets instead of closing.

Spells: (Spirit Magic-%) Befuddle, Healing 3, Mobility, Speedart Skills: Play Lyre 80%

Treasure: 1D100 pennies worth of loot each if encountered on the road.

Notes: Wears cuirbouilli armor on torso, arms, and head, with soft leather under. Wears hard leather on legs.

Fachan				
STR 34	Move 6 (e	very other S	R)	
CON 26		33		
SIZ 39		-28 = 32		
INT 8	Magic Poin	nts 19		
POW 19	DEX SR: 4	ł		
DEX 9				
APP 1				
location	melee	missile	poin	ts
Leg	01-06	01-04	15/11	
Abdomen	07-10	05-09	12/11	
Chest	11-12	10-15		
Arm	13-16	16-18	15/11	Same and
Head	17-20	19-20	8/11	
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Heavy Flail	5 80%	2D6+9+4	D6 66%	10
Fist	7 55%	1D6 + 4D6	_	-
Spells: (Spirit	Magic 74%)	Fanaticism,	Healing 1, Pr	otection 6
Skills: Jump 1	107%, Scan 7	7%		
Magic Items:	Flail has Dar	nage Boostir	7 on it Th	is snell will

expire for 12 more years.

Treasure: All the weapons he has taken from their erstwhile owners. This basically consists of 1D6 each of all RQ melee weapons. He scorns missile weapons (can't use them anyway, with no depth perception).

Notes: Usual combat procedure is to cast Protection 6, then fight. If situation seems right, will also cast Fanaticism on self. He may cast Fanaticism on any enemy that is parrying his blows too effectively. Wears chainmail on arm and leg, and cuirbouilli everywhere.

Unicorn

The solitary unicorn has as little to do with general humanity as possible. They do not live very long in captivity. As arena attractions they will fight fiercely as long as they can, healing themselves and no one else so as to slay as many opponents as possible.

Some unicorns have conducted themselves so gallantly that they have earned their freedom. The stories they took back to their occasionally-encountered brothers have done humanity's reputation among unicorns no good whatsoever.

Unicorn				
STR 30	Move 11			
CON 13	Hit Points	19		
SIZ 25				
INT 16		nts 19		
POW 19	DEX SR: 3	3		
DEX 12				
APP 15				
location	melee	missile	poin	ts
RH Leg	01-02	01-02	0/6	
LH Leg	03-04	03-04	0/6	
Hind Q	05-07	05-09	0/9	
Fore Q	08-10	10-14	0/9	
RF Leg	11-13	15-16	0/6	1000
LF Leg	14-16	17-18	0/6	
Head	17-20	19-20	0/7	
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Horn	4 80%	1D10 + 2D6	60%	15
Kick	6 40%	1D8+2D6	_	
RICK	6 75%	4D6 prone f		

Skills: Dodge 35%, Scan 90%

Magic Items: Horn, which, if made into a cup, will shatter if poison is placed into it.

Notes: can heal wounds with horn by touching wound and expending 1 magic point per damage point healed.

Master Gladiators

The following individual gladiators will give adventurers some real opposition if they find themselves in the arena. Gamemasters and players building solitaire scenarios should remember that gladiators were often hired as bodyguards, and that these hell fighters could be found outside the arena as well.

If encountered outside the arena, they might have armor superior to their normal fighting gear.

Quok, notorious duck gladiator (Dimachaerus)

Quok started out as a mere slave gladiator. He did well and, unlike his brethren, enjoyed the life. He has become an arena favorite because of his quick footwork, snappy magic use, and willingness to face multiple foes. Perhaps much of his secret to winning lies in the fact that the crowd invariably, and demoralizingly, boos his larger opponents. Quok originated the Sink-and-Swim arena combat system, in which the arena is filled with water and heavily-armored, non-swimming humans in small boats are matched against swimming ducks.

Quok uses tactics appropriate to the situations he faces, and this flexibility is the main reason he has survived so long. For example, if he is faced with multiple strong clumsy foes, he will split his dodge, cast Fireblade, and use that shortsword against the weakerlooking foe. If he is faced with a single fast, light enemy, he will attack twice, once with each shortsword. If he faces multiple skilled enemies, he will split his LH sword parry amongst them and also split his RH sword attack between them. And so forth.

As part of his crowd-pleasing tactics, he never Heals himself when involved in a fight — if he is in dire need of healing while live foes face him, he will surrender instead. It takes a lot to get Quok to surrender, though. He either must be unconscious or incapacitated.

Quok has already earned his freedom, and has become quite wealthy. When cut down and threatened with death, he has sometimes bought his life by paying a ransom of as much as 1000 pennies to his conqueror.

Quok				
STR 11 CON 18	Move 2 Hit Points	11		
SIZ 4	Fatigue 29	-4=25		
INT 16 POW 15 DEX 21 APP 14	Magic Poir DEX SR: 1	nts 15		
location	melee	missile	points	5
R Leg	01-04	01-03	4/4	
L Leg	05-08	04-06	4/4	
Abdomen	09-11	07-10	0/4	
Chest	12	11-15	0/5	
R Arm	13-15	16-17	4/3	the second second
L Arm	16-18	18-19	4/3	
Head	19-20	20	0/4	<u> </u>
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
RH gladius	6 106%	1D6+1	90%	8
LH gladius	9 100%	1D6+1	116%	8
Spells: (Spiri Second Sight) Fireblade	(4), Healing	1, Mobility 9,
Skills: Dodge	122%, Swim	111%		

Oklakh, orcgladiator / boxer

Oklakh is still a slave, but is given his own quarters by his master, the wealthy speculator Ascus of Ravenna. Oklakh's share of his earnings as a gladiator all go to purchase fine food, drink, and an amazingly varied assortment of personal slave women.

Oklakh is primarily a boxer, facing his opponents one-on-one. More and more frequently since he achieved fame, Oklakh has been matched against opponents armed with swords or other weaponry. Oklakh always fights naked except for his heavy plate vambraces.

When facing foes with light weapons unlikely to penetrate his armored forearms, he will parry with his arms. More heavily-armed enemies are dodged.

STR 24	M	ove 4					
CON 18	Hi	t Points	16		1		
SIZ 14			-8=34				
INT 10	Ma	agic Poir	nts 12				
POW 12	DE	EX SR: 2					
DEX 17							
APP 5							
location		melee	missile	22	poin	ts	
R Leg		01-04	01-03	0/6	5		_
L Leg		05-08	04-06		5		
Abdomen		09-11	07-10		5		
Chest		12	11-15	0/8	3	-	_
R Arm		13-15	16-17		5		
L Arm		16-18	18-19		5		
Head		19-20	20	0/6	5	-	<u>.</u>
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage		Parry		Points
RH Cestus	7	95%	1D3+2+1	D6	78%	9_	-
LH Cestus	10	88%	1D3 + 2 + 1	D6	104%	9_	

Feirkdig, noted human gladiator (Secutor)

Feirkdig has nearly earned his freedom. In the process, he has earned his master, the sinister Marcus Germanicus, a fair amount of wealth. Part of the fear Feirkdig instills in his foes is knowledge that Marcus is likely to seek retribution from anyone killing his gold mine.

Feirkdig only uses Fireblade where permitted, and otherwise sticks to Bladesharp. His favorite tactic is to toy with an opponent, pulling his blows and prolonging the fight until his foe is on the ropes, then finishing the battle with a single aimed blow to the chest or neck, killing his enemy immediately. Feirkdig doesn't mind a few wounds himself, as long as they do not seriously hinder his ability to fight—the fans love it.

Feirkdig						
STR 17 CON 17	Move 3					
CON 17 SIZ 17	Hit Points			_		
INT 12	Magic Poi	-18=16 nts16				
POW 16	DEX SR: 1					
DEX 20	DER OR.					
APP 10						
location	melee	missile		poin	ts	
R Leg	01-04	01-03	8/6			
L Leg	05-08	04-06	8/6			
Abdomen	09-11	07-10				
Chest	12	11-15	0/8			
R Arm	13-15	16-17				
L Arm	16-18	18-19	0/5	_		
Head	19-20	20				
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	P	arry	1	Points
Gladius	4 134%	1D6 + 1 + 1I		94%		
Buckler		1D4+1D6		21%		
Skills: Dodge	37%					

He wears plate greaves, chainmail over his right arm, and a normal gladiator helmet (which protects as does chain armor).

Rosco the Retiarius

Rosco is a free man who desired the notoriety and wealth due successful gladiators. He usually bets heavily on himself.

He always tries to cast his Coordination, then his Bladesharp, before entering combat. He is fairly unoriginal, and uses conventional retiarius tactics. Still, he is very good at using these same shopworn tactics.

Rosco

Kosco				
STR 14	Move 3			
CON 18	Hit Points 1		100 C	
SIZ 16	Fatigue 32 -	-7=25	1	
INT 14	Magic Poin	ts 15		
POW 15	DEX SR: 1			
DEX 21				
APP 16				
location	melee	missile	point	ts
R Leg	01-04	01-03	0/6	
L Leg	05-08	04-06	0/6	
Abdomen	09-11	07-10	0/6	
Chest	12	11-15	0/8	
R Arm	13-15	16-17	7/5	
L Arm	16-18	18-19	0/5	
Head	19-20	20	0/6	
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	Parry	Point
Trident	4 110%	2D3+1D4	80%	9
Net	3 98%	1D4 + 1D4	75%	6
Skills: Dodg	e 102 %			
	rit Magic 68% odge, Attack, a			nation 10

Yotraum, fighting minotaur, "Champion-Eater"

CTD 20	Maria			
STR 28	Move 4			
CON 24	Hit Points ?			
SIZ 26	0	-3=49		
INT 9		nts 13	Stere market	
POW 13	DEX SR: 2			
DEX 17				
APP 8				
location	melee	missile	points	-
R Leg	01-04	01-03	3/9	
L Leg	05-08	04-06	3/9	_
Abdomen	09-11	07-10	3/9	
Chest	12	11-15	3/11	
R Arm	13-15	16-17	3/7	
L Arm	16-18	18-19	3/7	
Head	19-20	20	3/9	-
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Halberd	3 96%	3D6+2D6	85% 1	0
Kick	5 87%	1D6 + 2D6	-	

Yotraum (not his real name) was captured just after he had reached maturity, and he has fought in the arena ever since. Minotaurs have few legal rights anywhere and it is not possible for him to earn his freedom. Yotraum hates his fate, but fuses that hatred into animal courage and ferocity. Someday he may break out, butcher his master, and go killing until he is at last brought down. Or perhaps he will die in the arena first.

Yotraum is a great favorite, and the crowd enjoys watching his mighty axe slam into the earth, just missing some terrified opponent. They also enjoy it when the axe strikes home. Yotraum gives the crowd their money's worth either way. Yotraum always fights naked, and is generally allowed to cast his Protection 3 before facing enemies. Yotraum sometimes savages unarmed female slaves, though usually he is not allowed the use of his axe. This brutal spectacle has proven such a hit that the admission price is doubled on days when this takes place.

Werewolf (human / wolf)

Werewolves are feared throughout the human world. They try to hide themselves from exposure whenever possible. If captured, such creatures are slain or sent to the arena. In the arena they are used in battle against magic-wielding opponents; if they prove popular, they may be used to slaughter complacent gladiators without magic on their weapons.

Werewolf

CON	13/26	Move 3/7 wolf form Hit Points 15	
SIZ	14	Fatigue 28/41	
INT	13/7	Magic Points 15	
POW	15	DEX SR: 3	
DEX	12		
APP	12		

location	melee	missile	p	oints
RH Leg	01-02	01-02	1/4	
LH Leg	03-04	03-04	1/4	
Hind Q	05-07	05-09	1/6	
Fore Q	08-10	10-14	1/6	
RF Leg	11-13	15-16	1/4	
LF Leg	14-16	17-18	1/4	1.4
Head	17-20	19-20	1/5	

Weapon SR Attack Damage

Bite 8 75% 1D8+1D6

Spells: (Spirit Magic 75%) Healing 2, Slow 4

Skills: Dodge 50%, Scan 50%, Search 50%, Sneak 50%, Track 50% Notes: Immune to non-magic weapons. Always turns into wolf form in a fight.



Шҟ҄҄҉ӮѽҞ҄Ҩ**ҭ҉**дҞҏҿӝѠ҄ӾҨӀҴӿшѽ҄҂Ҥҫ҇Ѳшҟӯ҄ѽҠ҃Ҩҭ҉ҁѵѻҿӥ

Arena Monsters

These monsters can be used in the wilderness as well as in the arena, and are divided into two sections: Natural Animals and Supernatural Monsters.

Many unintelligent monsters fight in the arena. For *RuneQuest* purposes, we can say that there are two types of monsters — natural animals and supernatural monsters. If the creature relies on common attacks and ferocity, it is natural. If it has magic-like attacks, or has been created through the use of magic, it is supernatural.

Allosaurs

These dread beasts are only used in the largest arenas for games sponsored by the richest patrons.

Allosaur		
STR 54	Move 6	
CON 33	Hit Points 39	
SIZ 44	Fatigue 89	
INT 3	Magic Points 14	
POW 14	DEX SR: 2	
DEX 18	DURON. 2	
location	D20 points	
Tail	01-02 10/13	
R Leg	03-05 10/13	
L Leg	06-08 10/13	
Abdomen	09-11 10/16	
Chest	12-15 10/16	
R Claw	16 10/10	
L Claw	17 10/10	
Head	18-20 10/13	
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	
Bite	5 53% 2D6+5D6	
Kick	5 38% 1D6+5D6	
Foreclaw	8 38% 1D10	

Notes: Each round, the allosaur will either bite or kick, followed by one of its foreclaws 3 strike ranks later. The bite does no knockback. It will bite except against large foes it wishes to knock over.

Baboons

Baboons are used in troops against other monsters. Humans rarely have problems with baboons. However, some trainers have trained troops of baboons to

Playing Monsters as Adventurers

Monster Coliseum can be used in a number of ways. Of course, crafty gamemasters can capture the adventurers through the use of powerful enemies. Then one or more of the better fighters among the adventurers can be trained in arena-combat or chariot-race techniques and be forced to perform as gladiators or chariot racers. Monster Coliseum can be used to stage these contests.

This package also has another use which can be a delightful alternative to the regular game. Have each player choose some monster to act as his or her champion. It is best to use the Danger Class system given in *RuneQuest*, and have the players choose creatures of comparable value.

Then have the players pit their champions against one another. Encourage them to try unusul combinations. Pit an allosaur vs. a wyvern; a stoorworm vs. a jabberwock; a headhanger vs. a fachan; or dozens of other matchups.

These combats can be informative to both the gamemaster and the players. The gamemaster learns more of the creatures' capabilities and the best means of using those capabilities. The players should learn to respect these tough opponents after seeing just how tough they are.

fight semi-intelligently and bring down unarmored gladiators. Retiarii versus baboon battles are often used for comic relief.

Baboon (male/female)

	CON			4/3	INT	1
POW 9	DEX	18	Mor	ve 4		
DEX SR: 2						
Weapon	SR	Attac	ck L	amage		
Bite (male)	8	45%	5 1	D8		
Bite (female) 8	35%	5 1	D6		
Dodge: 40%						
Skills: Climi	90%	. Scan	40%	,		

Brown Bear

Bears are traditional coliseum animals, used both for fighting humans and for fighting packs of animals such as dogs or baboons.

STR 24	Move 7					
CON 16	Hit Points	22				
SIZ 27	Fatigue 40					
INT 5	Magic Poi	nts 7				
POW 7	DEX SR: 3					
DEX 15						
location	melee	missile		points		
RH Leg	01-02	01-02	216			
LH Leg	03-04	03-04				
Hind O	05-07	05-04		<u>.</u>		
Fore Q	08-10	10-14				
RF Leg	11-13	15-16				
LF Leg	14-16	17-18				
Head	17-20	19-20				
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage			4	-
	6 35%	1D8 + 2D6				
Bite						

Skills: Climb 30%, Listen 45%, Search 30%, Sneak 40%, Swim 50%, Track 25%

STR 18	Move 7							
CON 10	Hit Points 17 Fatigue 28							
SIZ 23								
INT 5		Magic Points 9						
POW 9	DEX SR: 4							
DEX 8								
location	melee	missile		points				
RH Leg	01-02	01-02	3/5					
LH Leg	03-04	03-04	3/5					
Hind Q	05-07	05-09	3/8					
Fore Q	08-10	10-14	3/8					
RF Leg	11-13	15-16 17-18	3/5 3/5					
LF Leg	14-16							
Head	17-20	19-20	3/6	<u></u> 186391				
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage						
R Claw	6 45%	1D6 + 2D6						
L Claw	9 45%	1D6 + 2D6						
Bite	6 30%	1D8 + 2D6						

Skills: Climb 45%, Listen 40%, Search 35%, Sneak 25%, Swim 50%, Track 35%

Male Babo	oon One				Female Ba	boon One			
	location	melee	missile	points		location	melee	missile	points
HP: 8	_ RH Leg	01-02	01-02	1/3	HP: 7	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	1/3
Fat.: 17	_ LH Leg	03-04	03-04	1/3	Fat.: 16		03-04	03-04	1/3
MP:9	Abdomen	05-07	05-09	1/4	MP: 9	Abdomen	05-07	05-09	1/4
	Chest	08-10	10-14	1/4	136 -6	Chest	08-10	10-14	1/4
	RF Leg	11-13	15-16	1/3		RF Leg	11-13	15-16	1/3
	LF Leg	14-16	17-18	1/3		LF Leg	14-16	17-18	1/3
	Head	17-20	19-20	1/3		Head	17-20	19-20	1/3
Male Babo	oon Two				Female Ba	boon Two			
	location	melee	missile	points		location	melee	missile	points
HP:8		01-02	01-02	1/3	HP: 7	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	1/3
Fat.: 17	LH Leg	03-04	03-04	1/3	Fat.: 16		03-04	03-04	1/3
MP:9	Abdomen	05-07	05-09	1/4	MP:9		05-07	05-09	1/4
	Chest	08-10	10-14	1/4		Chest	08-10	10-14	1/4
	RF Leg	11-13	15-16	1/3		RF Leg	11-13	15-16	1/3
	LF Leg	14-16	18-18	1/3		LF Leg	14-16	17-18	1/3
	Head	17-20	19-20	1/3		Head	17-20	19-20	1/3
Male Babo	oon Three				Female Ba	boon Three			
	location	melee	missile	points		location	melee	missile	points
HP:8	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	1/3	HP: 7	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	1/3
Fat.: 17		03-04	03-04	1/3	Fat.: 16	0	03-04	03-04	1/3
MP:9	Abdomen	05-07	05-09	1/4	MP:9		05-07	05-09	1/4
	Chest	08-10	10-14	1/4		Chest	08-10	10-14	1/4
	RF Leg	11-13	15-16	1/3		RF Leg	11-13	15-16	1/3
	LF Leg	14-16	17-18	1/3		LF Leg	14-16	17-18	1/3
	Head	17-20	19-20	1/3		Head	17-20	19-20	1/3
16 crocodiles

Crocodiles, average

Crocodiles are not used for arena combat except when the arena has been filled with water. Duckhaters enjoy watching ducks fight crocodiles.

STR 25	CON	19 S	IZ 27	INT	3
POW 9	DEX	6 N	Aove 3/	4	
DEX SR: 4					
Weapon	SR	Attack	c Damag	e	
Bite	7	45%	1D10+	-2D6	
Tail Lash	7	30%	2D6+1	knockdo	wn

Note: Cannot use both attacks at once. If the tail lash hits, victim must resist the crocodile's STR with his own STR + SIZ or fall over.

points

Skills: Hide 60%, Sneak 40%

Crocodile One

	location	D20	p
MP:9	Tail	01-03	5/8_
HP: 23	RH Leg	04	5/6_
Fat.: 44	LH Leg	05	5/6_
	Hind Q	06-09	5/10
	Fore Q	10-14	5/10
	RF Leg	15	5/6_
	LF Leg	16	5/6_
	Head	17-20	5/8_

Crocodile Two

	location	D20	points
MP:9	Tail	01-03	5/8
HP: 23	RH Leg	04	5/6
Fat.: 44	LH Leg	05	5/6
	Hind Q	06-09	5/10
	Fore Q	10-14	5/10
	RF Leg	15	5/6
	LF Leg	16	5/6
	Head	17-20	5/8

Crocodile Three

	location	D20	points	
MP:9	Tail	01-03	5/8	
HP: 23	RH Leg	04	5/6	
Fat.: 44	LH Leg	05	5/6	
	Hind Q	06-09	5/10	
	Fore Q	10-14	5/10	
	RF Leg	15	5/6	
	LF Leg	16	5/6	
	Head	17-20	5/8	

Dogs

An individual dog is ineffective against one healthy man, but a pack of dogs is very effective against slaves and starving prisoners. Dogs are also used against single large creatures such as bears, bandersnatch, and other similarly-sized animals.

STR 5 CON 9 SIZ 4 INT 5 POW 8 DEX 13 Move 7 DEX SR: 3 Weapon SR Attack Damage

Bite 9 40% 1D8-1D4 Dodge: 35% Skills: Listen 45%, Track 60%

Dog One				
	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 8	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	0/3
HP: 7	LH Leg	03-04	03-04	0/3
Fat.: 14	Hind Q	05-07	03-09	0/4
	Fore Q	08-10	10-14	0/4
	RF Leg	11-13	15-16	0/3
	L Arm	14-16	17-18	0/3
	Head	17-20	19-20	0/3
Dog Two				
	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 8	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	0/3
HP: 7	LH Leg	03-04	03-04	0/3
Fat.: 14	Hind Q	05-07	03-09	
	Fore Q	08-10	10-14	0/4
	RF Leg	11-13	15-16	0/3
	L Arm	14-16	17-18	0/3
	Head	17-20	19-20	0/3
Dog Three				
	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 8	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	0/3
HP: 7	LH Leg	03-04	03-04	0/3
Fat.: 14	Hind Q	05-07	03-09	0/4
	Fore Q	08-10	10-14	0/4
	RF Leg	11-13	15-16	0/3
	L Arm	14-16	17-18	0/3

17-20

19-20

0/3

Head

Elephant			
STR 45	M	ove 8	
CON 30	Hi	Points 4	42
SIZ 53	Fat	igue 75	
INT 5	Ma	agic Poin	nts 15
POW 15	DE	X SR: 4	
DEX 8			
location		D20	points
RH Leg	1	01-02	8/14
LH Leg	1	03-04	8/14
Hind Q		05-08	8/17
Fore Q		09-12	8/17
RF Leg		13-14	8/14
LF Leg		15-16	8/14
Trunk		17	
Head	1	18-20	8/14
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage
Trunk	7	50%	grapple
Rear &			
Plunge	7	30%	2D8+5D6
Trample	7	50%	10D6
Tusk	7	35%	5D6

cessfully grapples a victim, on the following round the elephant successfully grapples a victim, on the following round the elephant can automatically stab him with a tusk or, by taking yet another round, can trample him automatically, or it can hurl the victim a distance equal to 23 minus the victim's SIZ in meters. To escape, the victim's player must match his adventurer's STR against a STR of 23 on the resistance table.

Skills: Listen 70%, Smell Intruder 72%, Swim 60%

Treasure: Every culture values ivory. This elephant has 40 ENC of ivory in his tusks. Price varies from area to area, but usually is at least that of copper ingots.

Elephants

In the arena, an elephant may fight as a single adversary against several smaller animals, or act as a mount in larger battles. An elephant with a dark troll mahout is a highly-regarded mounted gladiatorial form.

Because of their size and formidible fighting talents, elephants make another excellent capture for a coliseum expedition hunting for monsters.

Gorilla					
STR 35	M	ove 3			
CON 15	Hi	t Points	22		_
SIZ 28					
INT 7			ts 10		
POW 10	DE	EX SR: 3			
DEX 15					
location		melee	missile		points
R Leg	9	01-03	01-02	3/6 _	
L Leg	3	04-06	03-04		
Abdomen	â	07-09	05-08		
Chest		10	09-13	3/10_	
R Arm		11-14	14-16	3/8 _	
L Arm		15-18	17-19		
Head		19-20	20	3/8 _	
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage		
Bite	6	55%	1D10+3D3		
R Wallop	6	25%	1D3+3D6		
	0	250%	1D3 + 3D6		
L Wallop	9	20 10	100 1000		

Note: May either bite on SR 6 and grapple on SR 9, or bite and wallop on SR 6 and wallop again on SR 9.

Dodge: 30%

Skills: Climb 60%, Hide 55%, Sneak 45%

Griffin			
STR 36	Move 5/12	2 flying	
CON 22		29	
SIZ 35			
INT 6		nts 12	
POW 12	DEX SR: 1		
DEX 25			
location	melee	missile	points
RH Leg	01-02	01	6/8
LH Leg	03-04	02	6/8
Hind Q	05-07	03-07	6/12
Fore Q	08-10	08-12	6/12
R Wing	11	13-14	6/8
L Wing	12	15-16	6/8
RF Leg	13-14	17	6/8
LF Leg	15-16	18	6/8
Head	17-20	19-20	6/10
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	
Claw	4 75%	1D6 + 3D6	
Peck	7 70%	1D6 + 3D6	

Note: The griffin will attack on SR 4 with both claws simultaneously, followed three SRs later by a peck. All attacks must be against the same target.

Skills: Dodge 25-2, Scan 70+5

Gorillas

A gorilla may be best used as a single adversary facing a small pack of dogs, or perhaps against a single lion or other big cat. Gorillas are unpopular as arena combatants because they are rarely aggressive, preferring to defend and beat off any attackers. Their novelty value may help a promoter attract the unsophisticated to fill a coliseum.

Some have been trained to use very basic weapons, such as wooden clubs, but most of these star pupils throw the weapon away halfway through a fight.

Griffins

Since griffins are flying creatures, they are rarely used in arena — they might decide to take chunks out of an unarmored bystanders rather than try to nibble on a hard-shelled gladiator.

Some sponsors pay for high-powered magicians who, with control spells, can keep the beast's concentration on the other combatants rather than the attractive alternatives of flight or less-protesting food sources. The cover of this game supplement depicts such a high-flying combat with a griffin.

Lions

Lions are great favorites with arena spectators because of their lordly bearing and ferocity, and favorites with trainers because they are easy to train and easy to breed in captivity.

Lions are used singly against gladiators and in prides to slaughter other animals and slaves.

Normally a pride of lions contains no more than two males and up to five or six females. One male will be a soon-to-be-weaned cub; all of the females are the mates of the dominant male.

In the wild, lions will not attack random adventurers unless very hungry and/or too crippled to chase down a less-dangerous dinner. The females usually do the hunting.

	le/female	/		
STR 30/26		SIZ 26/23	INT	5
POW 13	DEX 17	Move 6		
DEX SR: 2				
Weapon	SR Attac	k Damage		
Claw	5 60%	1D8+2D6		
Bite	8 35%	1D10 + 2D6		
Note: Can u	se both attack	seach round		
Curr u	o o o o ni a ni a ci a ci	co cacini ound.		
	65%, Sneak 8			
	65%, Sneak 8			
Skills: Hide	65%, Sneak 8	30 %	missile	points
Skills: Hide Lion One	65%, Sneak 8 e locatio	80% on melee	missile 01-02	penne
Skills: Hide Lion One MP: 13	65%, Sneak 8 e locatio RH Le	00% on melee eg 01-02	01-02	2/6
Skills: Hide	65%, Sneak 8 2 <i>locati</i> RH Le LH Le	00% on melee eg 01-02	01-02 03-04	2/6 2/6
Skills: Hide Lion One MP: 13 HP: 19	65%, Sneak 8 2 <i>locati</i> RH Le LH Le	00% 0n melee 2g 01-02 2g 03-04 Q 05-07	01-02 03-04 05-09	2/6 2/6 2/9
Skills: Hide Lion One MP: 13 HP: 19	65%, Sneak 8 e RH Le LH Le Hind Fore (00% 0n melee 2g 01-02 2g 03-04 Q 05-07	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14	2/6 2/6 2/9 2/9
Skills: Hide Lion One MP: 13 HP: 19	65%, Sneak 8 e RH Le LH Le Hind Fore (RF Le	00% 0n melee 28 01-02 29 03-04 Q 05-07 Q 08-10	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14 15-16	2/6 2/6 2/9 2/9 2/6

18 lions

	Contraction of the			
	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 13	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	2/6
HP:19	LH Leg	03-04	03-04	2/6
Fat.: 41	Hind Q	05-07	05-09	2/9
	Fore Q	08-10	10-14	2/9
	RF Leg	11-13	15-16	2/6
	LF Leg	14-16	17-18	2/6
	Head	17-20	19-20	4/7
Lioness One				
	location	melee	missile	points
MP:13	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	2/5
HP: 17	LH Leg	03-04	03-04	2/5
Fat.: 37	Hind Q	05-07	05-09	2/8
	Fore Q	08-10	10-14	2/8
	RF Leg	11-13	15-16	2/5
	LF Leg	14-16	17-18	2/5
	Head	17-20	19-20	2/6
Lioness Two)			
	location	melee	missile	points
MP:13	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	2/5
HP: 17	LH Leg	03-04	03-04	2/5
at.: 37	Hind Q	05-07	05-09	2/8
MALE AND SALE	Fore Q	08-10	10-14	2/8
	RF Leg	11-13	15-16	2/5
	LF Leg	14-16	17-18	2/5
	Head	17-20	19-20	2/6
	ee			
Lioness I hr				
Lioness Thr	location	melee	missile	point
MP: 13	RH Leg	01-02	01-02	2/5
MP: 13 HP: 17	RH Leg LH Leg	01-02 03-04	01-02 03-04	2/5 2/5
MP: 13 HP: 17	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q	01-02 03-04 05-07	01-02 03-04 05-09	2/5 2/5 2/8
MP: 13 HP: 17	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14	2/5 2/5 2/8 2/8
MP: 13 HP: 17	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10 11-13	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14 15-16	point: 2/5 2/5 2/8 2/5 2/5
MP: 13 HP: 17	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14	2/5 2/5 2/8 2/8
MP: 13 HP: 17 Fat.: 37	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10 11-13 14-16	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14 15-16 17-18	2/5 2/5 2/8 2/8 2/5 2/5
MP: 13 HP: 17 Fat.: 37	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10 11-13 14-16	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14 15-16 17-18	2/5 2/5 2/8 2/8 2/5 2/5
MP: 13 HP: 17 Fat.: 37 Lioness Fou	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head r location	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10 11-13 14-16 17-20 melee	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14 15-16 17-18 19-20 missile	2/5 2/5 2/8 2/5 2/5 2/6 point:
MP: 13 HP: 17 Fat.: 37 Lioness Fou	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head r <i>location</i> RH Leg	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10 11-13 14-16 17-20 <i>melee</i> 01-02	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14 15-16 17-18 19-20 missile 01-02	2/5 2/5 2/8 2/5 2/5 2/6 point. 2/5
MP: 13 HP: 17 Fat.: 37 Lioness Fou MP: 13 HP: 17	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head r <i>location</i> RH Leg LH Leg	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10 11-13 14-16 17-20 <i>melee</i> 01-02 03-04	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14 15-16 17-18 19-20 <i>missile</i> 01-02 03-04	2/5 2/5 2/8 2/5 2/5 2/6 point: 2/5 2/5
MP: 13 HP: 17 Fat.: 37 Lioness Fou MP: 13 HP: 17	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head r <i>location</i> RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10 11-13 14-16 17-20 <i>melee</i> 01-02 03-04 05-07	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14 15-16 17-18 19-20 <i>missile</i> 01-02 03-04 05-09	2/5 2/5 2/8 2/5 2/5 2/6 point: 2/5 2/5 2/5
MP: 13 HP: 17 Fat.: 37 Lioness Fou MP: 13 HP: 17	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head r <i>location</i> RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10 11-13 14-16 17-20 <i>melee</i> 01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14 15-16 17-18 19-20 <i>missile</i> 01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14	2/5 2/5 2/8 2/5 2/5 2/6 2/5 2/5 2/5 2/8
Lioness Three MP: 13 HP: 17 Fat.: 37 Lioness Four MP: 13 HP: 17 Fat.: 37	RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head r <i>location</i> RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q	01-02 03-04 05-07 08-10 11-13 14-16 17-20 <i>melee</i> 01-02 03-04 05-07	01-02 03-04 05-09 10-14 15-16 17-18 19-20 <i>missile</i> 01-02 03-04 05-09	2/5 2/5 2/8 2/5 2/5 2/6 point: 2/5 2/5

Rock Lizards

These slow reptiles are great favorites against creatures such as halflings or ducks. Sometimes they are put out alone to be torn apart by a dog pack,

Rock Lizard

STR 13 CON 13 SIZ 14 INT 2 POW 7 DEX 10 Move 3 DEX SR: 3

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage
Claw	8	35%	1D6+1D4
Bite	8	35%	1D10+1D4
Skills: Hide	30%,	Frack 40	%

RuneQuest

which is a great crowd-pleaser and excellent opening event.

Black Panthers (or Leopards)

This agile creature is a savage fighter. Battles between one or two panthers and a troop of baboons are reliable excitement. Because the big cat's leaping prowess is so good, extra guards usually have to be stationed around the rail of the arena to discourage the cats from taking the high road out of the slaughter.

STR 15	M	ove 8				
CON 12	Hi	t Points	14			
SIZ 16						
INT 5	Magic Points 11					
POW 11	DI	EX SR: 1				
DEX 22						
location		melee	missile		points	-
RH Leg		01-02	01-02	1/4		
LH Leg		03-04	03-04	1/4		
Hind Q		05-07	05-09			
Fore Q		08-10	10-14			
RF Leg		11-13	15-16			
LF Leg		14-16	17-18	1/5		
Head		17-20	19-20	1/5		
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage			
Bite	8	40%	1D10+1D4			
Claw	5	60%	1D6+1D4			
Rip	5	80%	2D6 + 2D4			
Bite Claw	8 5	40 <i>%</i> 60 <i>%</i>	1D10+1D4 1D6+1D4			

Dodge: 35%

Skills: Hide 85%, Sneak 95%

Rock Liza	rd One			
	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 7	Tail	01-02	01	3/4
HP:14		03-04	02-03	3/5
Fat.: 26	LH Leg	05-06	04-05	3/5
	Hind Q	07-09	06-09	3/6
	Fore Q	10-13	10-14	3/6
	RF Leg	14-15	15-16	3/5
	LF Leg	16-17	17-18	3/5
	Head	18-20	19-20	3/5
De l. I.	1.			
Rock Liza	rd Two	melee	missile	points
	location	melee 01-02		points 3/4
MP: 7	<i>location</i> Tail	01-02	missile 01 02-03	3/4
Rock Liza MP: 7 HP: 14 Fat.: 26	location Tail RH Leg	01-02	01 02-03	3/4 3/5
MP: 7 HP: 14	location Tail RH Leg	01-02 03-04 05-06	01 02-03 04-05	3/4 3/5 3/5
MP: 7 HP: 14	location Tail RH Leg LH Leg	01-02 03-04 05-06 07-09	01 02-03 04-05 06-09	3/4 3/5 3/5 3/6
MP: 7 HP: 14	location Tail RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q	01-02 03-04 05-06 07-09 10-13	01 02-03 04-05 06-09 10-14	3/4 3/5 3/5 3/6 3/6
MP: 7 HP: 14	location Tail RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q	01-02 03-04 05-06 07-09 10-13 14-15	01 02-03 04-05 06-09 10-14 15-16	3/4 3/5 3/5 3/6 3/6 3/5

Plesiosaurs

A plesiosaur is an aquatic reptile, one rarely found in arena combats except as unusual sauce for a ship fight. Many a barge-borne gladiator has had the fatal experience of seeing the sharp-toothed head of a plesiosaur rise from the deep to snatch him away from what he thought was the safe side of the ship.

Plesiosau				
STR 20	Move 3 sw	imming		
CON 13	Hit Points 2	24	_	_ ** **
SIZ 34	Fatigue 33			_
INT 3	Magic Poir	nts 10		
POW 10	DEX SR: 2			
DEX 18				
location	melee	missile	1.	points
Tail	01	01	5/6	
RH Paddle	02-03	02		
LH Paddle	04-05	03		
Hindbody	06-08	04-09		
Forebody	09-11	10-15		
RF Paddle	12-13	16		
LF Paddle	14-15			
Head/Neck	16-20			
Melee oppone combat	ents on a shij	p's deck ma	y only	hit head and neck in
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage		and a start
Bite	2 80%	1D8 + 2D6		

Pythons

These great constrictors are used when the arena has been set with artificial trees and other terrain which lets them use their stealth and hiding abilities to drop on unaware participants. Pythons never wait for prey on an open field.

STR 36	Move 2	
CON 32	Hit Points 33	1
SIZ 34	Fatigue 68	
INT 3	Magic Points 12	
POW 12	DEX SR: 3	
DEX 14		
location	D20 points	
Tail	01-06 3/11	
Body	07-14 3/14	
Head	15-20 3/11	
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	
Bite	6 70% 1D4+3D3	
Constrict	9 50% 3D6	

Note: Can attack twice per round, biting first. If the constriction hits, the victim's player must make a successful luck roll for his adventurer to have a weapon arm free. Chest armor counts against the damage of the constriction, which is done against total hit points. In addition, once engulfed, the victim begins suffocating with CON rolls, starting at CON $\times 10$.

Skills: Climb 100%, Hide 60%, Sneak 80%

Supernatural Monsters Bandersnatches

The bandersnatch generally fights alone against 1-5 gladiators, whose number depends on their expertise and equipment.

STR 27	M	ove 16			
CON 16	Hi	t Points	18		
SIZ 19					
INT 6		0	nts 21	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	and the second se
POW 21		EX SR: 1			
DEX 22					
location		melee	missile	-	points
RH Leg		01-02	01-02	4/5	
LH Leg		03-04	03-04		
Hind Q		05-07	05-09		
Fore Q		08-10	10-14	4/8	
RF Leg		11-13	15-16	4/5	-
LF Leg		14-16	17-18	4/5	1
Head		17-20	19-20		
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage		
Bite	2	80%	1D10 + 2D6		
R Claw	5	50%	1D6 + 2D6		
L Claw	8	50%	1D6 + 2D6		

Magic: Each round of combat, it emits a cloud which reduces all foes' chances to hit by an additional 5 percentiles, cumulative. This costs 1 extra fatigue point per round.

If wounded, its chance to dodge drops to 60%, its bite attack rises to 120%, and its claw attacks rise to 75% each.

Manticores

Manticores are powerful creatures and great favorites for one-to-one battles with well-armored gladiators. Again, scenarios in which the adventurers are out to capture a manticore can liven up a campaign.

Manticore				
STR 30	Move 6			
CON 17	Hit Points.	22		
SIZ 26	Fatigue 47			
INT 7	Magic Poir	nts 12		
POW 12 DEX 7	DEX SR: 4			
location	melee	missile	points	-
RH Leg	01-02	01-02		
LH Leg	03-04	03-04		
Tail	05-06	05	4/8	
Hind Q	07-09	06-09		
Fore Q	10-12	10-14	4/10	
RF Leg	13-14	15-16	4/8	
LF Leg	15-16	17-18	4/8	
Head	17-20	19-20	4/8	
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage		
Claw	7 40%	1D6+2D6		
Sting	10 55%	1D6+2D6-	+ poison POT 17	
Note: Both atta	acks may be	used in the s	ame melee round.	



Earth Goddess Temple Residents

This section describes a priestess of the Earth Mother and her entourage. They might be met in their domicile, or on a holy progress on the road.

Popular philosophy sees the Earth religion as a mild and beneficial one, but gamemasters and players should not forget the eons of traditional connection between blood and fertility, and that the earth religions often believe in ritual sacrifice to encourage fertility. Of course, there is nothing to say that Hagrad and her followers would sacrifice anything more sentient than a rooster, but there is nothing to say they wouldn't, either.

STR 7	Move 3	
CON 8	Hit Points 9	
SIZ 10	Fatigue 15	
INT 15	Magic Points 17	
POW 17	DEX SR: 3	
DEX 14		
APP 5		
location	points	
R Leg	0/3	
L Leg	0/3	
Abdomen	0/3	
Chest	0/4	
R Arm	0/3	
L Arm	0/3	
Head	0/3	
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	Parry Points
Hatchet	7 40% 1D6+1	35% 6
Dodge: 70%		

Spells: Ceremony 98%, Enchant 90%, Summon 75%; (Divine Magic 100%) Absorption 4, Command Gnome 2, Dismiss Magic 5, Divination 5, Heal Body 2, Mindlink 2, Restore Health {CON} 4, Restore Health {INT} 2, Restore Health {STR} 2, Spirit Block 2; (Sorcery) [FREE INT=10, Intensity 65%] Animate Stone 80%, Drain 90%, Fly 50%, Form Wood 40%, Damage Resistance 70%

Skills: Animal Lore 80%, Human Lore 50%, Listen 50%, Mineral Lore 90%, Orate 90%, Plant Lore 50%, Search 80%, World Lore 70%

Magic Items: Has four fist-sized magical stones: the first contains a bound Gnome (6 cubic meters); the second contains a Lightwall 4 matrix; and the third stone, which is sharp-edged, contains a Tap

RuneQuest

Acolyte	s (all fen	nale initia	tes of	Earth N	Aother)
STR 9 POW 16 DEX SR: 3	CON 14 DEX 11	SIZ 10 APP 12	INT	15	
Weapon Sickle Dodge: 35	8 4	tack Damag 0% 1D6	e	Parry 30%	Points 6

Spells: Ceremony 40%, Enchant 30%, Summon 25%; (Spirit Magic 80%) Befuddle, Detect Life, Disrupt, Endurance 2, Healing 4, Light, Repair 1, Vigor 4; (Divine Magic 100%) Absorption 1, Heal Body, Mindlink 1, Sanctify, Spirit Block 1, Worship Earth Mother

Skills: Animal Lore 30%, Mineral Lore 30%, Plant Lore 40%, World Lore 40%

Notes: Wear no armor. They will support the priestess' guards with their spells as possible in any armed conflict by casting Vigor, Healing, and Endurance spells as needed. In addition, they are trained to cast their Disrupt spells in unison at a single foe when signalled by the priestess. They will do this for two or three rounds to take out that enemy.

Acolyte One

	location	points
MP:13	R Leg	0/4
HP: 12	L Leg	0/4
Fat.: 23	Abdomen	0/4
	Chest	0/5
	R Arm	0/3
	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

Acolyte Two

2.	location	points
MP:13	R Leg	0/4
HP:12	L Leg	0/4
Fat.: 23	Abdomen	0/4
	Chest	0/5
	R Arm	0/3
	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

Acolyte Three

	location	points
MP: 13	R Leg	0/4
HP:12	L Leg	0/4
Fat.: 23	Abdomen	0/4
	Chest	0/5
	R Arm	0/3
	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

STR Intensity 2 spell and 6 magic points to power it (2 to cast the spell and 4 to boost the spell to get through magical defenses). The spell has conditions such that the spell automatically goes off when it touches blood. It is used to throw at an enemy. If it breaks the enemy's skin, he loses 2D6 STR permanently. The magic points in the stone cannot be used for any purpose but casting its spell. The last stone contains a Resurrection spell. All these stones are enchanted with the condition that only a priestess of the Earth Mother can wield them.

Note: Wears fancy brocade and looks incredibly aged — far beyond her 60 years.

Bound Gnome: Move 1 STR 57 SIZ 6 cubic meters POW 18 HP 70

Skeletons (Animated)

Masses of magically-animated skeletons offer a macabre thrill for the arena crowds. They commonly appear during pageants honoring death gods, or in pageants praising life gods (the destruction of unarmored skeletons by skillful gladiators illustrates the triumph of life over death). Such latter shows are rarely found in coliseums, however.

Skeleton

STR 11 SIZ 13	Move 3	
DEX 11	DEX SR: 3	
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	Parry Points
Scimitar	7 55% 1D6+2	55% 10
Target	8 55% 1D6	55% 12
Self Bow	3/9 55% 1D6+1	55% 5
Dodge: 55%		

Armored Human Skeleton One

	location	melee	missile	points
MP:15	R Leg	01-04	01-03	6/1
HP:0	L Leg	05-08	04-06	6/1
Fat.: 0	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	6/1
	Chest	12	11-15	6/1
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	6/1
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	6/1
	Head	19-20	20	6/1

Armored Human Skeleton Two

	location	melee	missile	points
MP:15	R Leg	01-04	01-03	6/1
HP:0	L Leg	05-08	04-06	6/1
Fat.: 0	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	6/1
	Chest	12	11-15	6/1
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	6/1
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	6/1
	Head	19-20	20	6/1

Armored Human Skeleton Three

	location	melee	missile	points
MP:15	R Leg	01-04	01-03	6/1
HP:0	L Leg	05-08	04-06	6/1
Fat.: 0	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	6/1
	Chest	12	11-15	6/1
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	6/1
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	6/1
	Head	19-20	20	6/1

Armored Human Skeleton Four

	location	melee	missile	points
MP:15	R Leg	01-04	01-03	6/1
HP:0	L Leg	05-08	04-06	6/1
Fat.: 0	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	6/1
	Chest	12	11-15	6/1
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	6/1
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	6/1
	Head	19-20	20	6/1

Zombies

Zombies, like skeletons, are conjured up to fight to please a jaded crowd. Like mummies, they are often disguised to conceal their undead state, allowing their opponents to find out the hard way that their foes are very hard to kill.

Zombie

	141	ove 2			
18	Hi	t Points	16		
13	Fa	tigue 36	-8=28		
6	M	agic Poir	nts 5		
7	DE	X SR: 4			
3					
on	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Maul	8	35%	2D6 + 3 + 1D4	18%	12
	9	35%	1D3 + 1D4	-	
	13 6 7 3	13 Fa 6 Ma 7 DF 3 0 <i>n SR</i> Maul 8	13Fatigue 366Magic Poin7DEX SR: 433onSR AttackMaul835%	13 Fatigue 36-8=28 6 Magic Points 5 7 DEX SR: 4 3 3 on SR Attack Damage Maul 8 35% 2D6+3+1D4	13 Fatigue 36-8=28 6 Magic Points 5 7 DEX SR: 4 3 3 on SR Attack Damage Parry Maul 8 35% 2D6+3+1D4 18%

Note: Cannot die or be incapacitated; must be hacked apart.

Zombie One

	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 5	R Leg	01-04	01-03	2/6
HP:16	L Leg	05-08	04-06	2/6
Fat.: 28	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	2/6
	Chest	12	11-15	2/8
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	2/5
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	2/5
	Head	19-20	20	2/6

Zombie T	hree			
	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 5	R Leg	01-04	01-03	2/6
HP: 16	L Leg	05-08	04-06	2/6
Fat.: 28	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	2/6
	Chest	12	11-15	2/8
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	2/5
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	2/5
	Head	19-20	20	2/6
Zombie Fo	our			
	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 5	R Leg	01-04	01-03	2/6
HP:16	L Leg	05-08	04-06	2/6
Fat.: 28	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	2/6
	Chest	12	11-15	2/8
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	2/5
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	2/5
	Head	19-20	20	2/6
Zombie Fi	ive			
	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 5	R Leg	01-04	01-03	2/6
HP:16	L Leg	05-08	04-06	2/6
Fat.: 28	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	2/6
	Chest	12	11-15	2/8
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	2/5
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	2/5
	Head	19-20	20	2/6

zombies 21

<u>Шҟ҄҄҂҄҄҄҄҄҄ҠѺ†҄҉ѽҞ</u>҉Ҽ҄҄҄ӠҨӀ**҄҄ӏӾ**ШѺ҄҄҄Ӿ<u></u>Ҥ҅҄ѺҼѾҟ҄҄҂҄҄҄҄҄҄҄ҠѺ†҄ѽѦӳ

On The Road

Though these are best used in filling-out a campaign adventure, the gamemaster can also use these statistics as the basis for quickly constructed adventurers.

The following descriptions are for the gamemaster's convenience in developing scenarios. While the gamemaster will create the important cast of a scenario, these chance-met encounters are useful for filling out the run and enlivening the proceedings.

Players who wish to use the solitaire play rules for experience should find the following NPCs a rich field of interesting antagonists to adventure among.

Mostly described are groups composed of one welldeveloped character and a number of less-welldeveloped followers. The followers are sketched in a fashion making it easy to deal with them in masscombat situations. If the gamemaster feels more followers are necessary to give the adventurers a proper challenge, photocopy the page and code the statistics with letters or numbers to show which set of characteristics represents which NPC encountered by the adventurers.

Some of the NPCs described below might be found in a coliseum. Most are more likely to be found in the city surrounding a coliseum or on the road between cities.

In the descriptions, all ENC values have been figured out and all decrements made to dodge and magic skills, and to fatigue points.

Personalities For Characters

For the most part, no definite personalities have been ascribed to these characters; that is the job of the gamemaster. With no constraints on the personality of the NPC, a gamemaster can use Honest John as a friendly, affable merchant prince in one game, then change his name to Honest Jack and make him a treacherous miser in the next game.

A Primitive Hunting Band

These hunters would be found far from civilization unless they were in town to try to exchange their hides for metal weapons and tools.

They are frightened by the immensity of any metropolitan area having more than three families, and do not understand why anyone would went to tie himself down to one place for more than a month. Because the hunters are so unfamiliar with the ways of civilization, one or more of them might be arrested and sent off to serve in the arena.

Zog himself is an unlikely arena candidate. He might be marched in chains in a triumphal procession, but his large number of potent offensive spells make

Zog Four	spear, primitive hunting leader
STR 15	Hit Points 16
CON 16	Fatigue $31 - 6 = 25$
SIZ 16	Magic Points 14+
INT 16	stone 4 = 18
POW 14	DEX SR: 2
DEX 17	and the providence of the second second second
APP 15	
location	points
R Leg	0/6
L Leg	0/6
Abdomen	0/6
Chest	0/8
R Arm	0/5
L Arm	0/5
Head	0/6
Weapon	SR Attack Damage Parry Points
2H Spear	6 86% 1D10+1+1D4 79% 10
Javelin	2 65% 1D8+1D2 — 8
Dodge: 87%	
ing 4, Mind	t Magic 64%) Befuddle, Disruption, Fireblade, Heal- speech 2, Multimissile 2, Speedart, Spirit Screen 1; 3%, Enchant 48%
	al Lore 52%, Craft Leather 32%, Craft Stone 31%, .isten 60%, Plant Lore 44%, Scan 76%, Sneak 93%, Track 68%

Magic Items: Polished white stone enchanted to hold 4 magic points, decorative armband enchanted to hold Protection 3 spell.

Treasure: 18 buffalo hides, 9 kilograms of antlerhorn, 30 flint spearpoints, 9 woven blankets, pretty rock jewelry worth maybe 18 pennies.

Notes: Carries 3 javelins, a spear, and is otherwise naked, except for G-string and some jewelry.

him bad gladiator fodder. Similarly, the shaman, Thock, is not a good candidate for the arena. But the hunting band would provide sturdy gladiators when sent out to fight a lion, an elephant, or a similar beast.

If encountered in the wild, the hunting party will probably not initiate contact, but might prove quite friendly to fellow hunters (as long as they are not from a rival tribe) and certainly will react favorably to gifts of metal implements.

Primitive Hunters

 STR
 12
 CON
 11
 SIZ
 13
 INT
 13

 POW
 13
 DEX
 11
 APP
 11

 DEX
 SR: 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points	
1H Spear	7	50%	1D8+1+1D4	25%	10	
Self Bow	3/9	60%	1D6+1	20%	5	
Target	8	10%	1D6 + 1D4	40%	12	
Fist	8	40%	1D3+1D4	-	-	
Knife	8	30%	1D3 + 1 + 1D4	20%	4	

Dodge: 40%

Spells: (Spirit Magic 55%) Disruption, Healing 3, Speedart

Skills: Animal Lore 30%, Hide 40%, Listen 60%, Plant Lore 25%, Scan 65%, Sneak 50%, Throw 60%, Track 50%

Notes: Carries 40 arrows; wears thick leather over torso with thinner buckskin under.

Hunter One

	location	points
MP:13	R Leg	0/4
HP:12	L Leg	0/4
Fat.: 13	Abdomen	3/4
	Chest	3/5
	R Arm	0/3
	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

STR 8 CON 16 SIZ 10 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 20 APP 7	Hit Points 13 Fatigue 23 - 1 = 22 Magic Points 17 + fetch 22 + tusk 7 + nose ring 12 = 48 DEX SR: 1	
location	points	
R Leg	0/5	
L Leg	0/5	
Abdomen	0/5	
Chest	0/6	
R Arm	0/4	
L Arm	0/4	
Head Weapon	0/5 SR Attack Damage	Parry Points
Club	6 44% 1D6	60% 4
Dodge: 59%	0 44 70 100	00 % 4

Spells: Ceremony 50%, Enchant 80%, Summon 80%; (Spirit Magic 84%) Befuddle, Countermagic 3, Demoralize, Detect Enemy, Detect Magic, Healing 3, Spirit Screen 4; [known by Fetch] Dispel Magic 4, Disruption, Glue 2, Protection 4

Hunter Tw	0	
	location	points
MP:13	R Leg	0/4
HP:12	L Leg	3/4
Fat.: 13	Abdomen	3/5
	Chest	3/5
	R Arm	0/3
	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

Hunter Three

N

F

F

	location	points
MP:13	_ R Leg	0/4
HP: 12	_ L Leg	0/4
Fat.: 13	Abdomen	3/4
	Chest	3/5
	R Arm	0/3
	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

Hunter Four

	location	points
MP:13	R Leg	0/4
HP: 12	L Leg	0/4
Fat.: 13	Abdomen	3/4
	Chest	3/5
	R Arm	0/3
	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

Hunter Five

	location	points	
MP:13	R Leg	0/4	
HP:12	L Leg	0/4	
Fat.: 13	Abdomen	3/4	
	Chest	3/5	
	R Arm	0/3	
	L Arm	0/3	
	Head	0/4	

	location	points
MP:13	R Leg	0/4
HP: 12	L Leg	0/4
Fat.: 13	Abdomen	3/4
	Chest	3/5
	R Arm	0/3
	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

Skills: Animal Lore 60%, First Aid70%, Human Lore40%, Listen45%, Plant Lore40%, Scan40%, Sneak40%, Throw60%, Track50%, World Lore40%

Magic Items: Tattoo on hand holds Binding Enchantment for Ghost; enchanted carved boar's tusk holds 7 magic points; enchanted nose ring holds Binding Enchantment for Power spirit.

Treasure: None. Takes what he needs from tribe members as he needs it. If captured, the tribe would try to avenge or rescue him rather than pay ransom.

Fetch: INT 11 POW 22 takes the form of a cobra

Spirits: Ghost tattoo: INT 9 POW 14, knows Dispel Magic 2, Disruption, and Second Sight. Power spirit in nose ring: POW 12. Held in Fetch: Madness spirit POW 14; Fear Spirit POW 8

Notes: Wears only beads and strings, except for snakeskin belt and loincloth.







This diagram illustrates the relative ranges of some of the weapons available in RuneQuest, and compares those ranges with the distance that a running man can travel in one melee round. Use this diagram during roleplaying sessions to accurately portray the distance that an adventurer must travel against enemy missile fire. Note that it will take the running man approximately 5 melee rounds to close with an archer, 2 to close with a javelin-thrower, and one against an axe-wielder or a blowgun user.

Barbarian N	Militia
-------------	---------

STR 12 POW 10	CON DEX		Z 13 PP 10	INT	12	
DEX SR: 3						
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage		Parry	Points
Broadsword Viking Rnd		55%	1D8+1-	+1D4	25%	10
Shield	7	10%	1D6 + 1D)4	50%	10
Thrown Ax	e 3	45%	1D6+1	2	_	6

Spells: (Spirit Magic 35%) Bladesharp 1, Demoralize; (Divine Magic 85%) Heal Wound

Skills: Climb 60%, Jump 50%, Listen 50%, Scan 50%, Search 40%

Notes: Wears cuirbouilli on limbs and ringmail hauberk, light metal helmet (5-point armor), and quilted padding under armor on limbs. Carries two throwing axes.

Barbarian War Party

These barbarians are not necessarily out for loot and pillage. Thorgrim and Atirra are important people in their community and deserve a guard of honor wherever they go.

Barbarian One

	location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	4/5
HP:13	L Leg	4/5
Fat.: 9	Abdomen	5/5
	Chest	5/6
	R Arm	4/4
	L Arm	4/4
	Head	5/5

STR 15	Hit Points 18		
CON 18	Fatigue 33 - 25 = 8		
SIZ 18	Magic Points 15		
NT 15	DEX SR: 3	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	
POW 15			
DEX 11			
APP 14			1
location	points		-
R Leg	6/6		
L Leg	6/6		
Abdomen	8/6		1.000
Chest	8/8		1
R Arm	6/5		
L Arm	6/5		
Head	7/6		
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	Parry Points	
Battleaxe Viking Rnd	6 88% 1D8+2+1D6	5 50% 8	
Shield	6 49% 1D6+1D6	78% 10	1
Thrown Axe	3 70% 1D6+1D3	- 6	

Dispel Magic 2.

Treasure: Loot in animals, furs, clothing, and metal ornaments worth 224 pennies

Notes: Wears brigandine hauberk, with ringmail limbs and lamellar helm. A layer of 1-point cloth padding is under all. Carries 2 throwing axes.

Barbarian Two

	location
MP: 10	R Leg
HP:13	L Leg
Fat.: 9	Abdomer
	Chest
	R Arm
	L Arm
	Head

4/5 4/5 5/5 5/6	
n 5/5 5/6	
5/6	
	_
4/4	
4/4	

5/5

Barbarian Three

	location	poir	nt
MP:10	R Leg	4/5	
HP:13	L Leg	4/5	
Fat.: 9	Abdomen	5/5	
	Chest	5/6	
	R Arm	4/4	
	L Arm	4/4	_
	Head	5/5	

Barbarian Four

	location	points	
MP: 10	R Leg	4/5	
HP:13	L Leg	4/5	
Fat.: 9	Abdomen	5/5	
	Chest	5/6	
	R Arm	4/4	
	L Arm	4/4	
	Head	5/5	

Aura Gu	dlistener, barb	arian p	riest (s	torm god)
STR 11	Hit Points 16	and the		
CON 15	Fatigue 26 - 26 = 0			
SIZ 16	Magic Points 16			
INT 16 POW 16	DEX SR: 3			
DEX 12				
APP 10				
1				
location R Leg	points			
L Leg	6/6			
Abdomen	8/6			
Chest	8/8			
R Arm	6/5			
L Arm	6/5			
Head	6/6			
Weapon	SR Attack Dama		Parry	
Warhammer Viking Rnd.	6 36% 1D6+	2+1D4	46%	8
Shield	6 25% 1D6+	1D4	36%	10
Thrown Axe			-	6
Magia Itomas I	Hammon is materin (an Pludae	2	II. a saaly at hal
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r	Hammer is matrix f ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paic consists of brigand h soft quilted pai ingmail. Carries the Move: 10	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Th	s a capti ve anima n and ter o and rin he helmo	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates. gmail limbs, al et is light, the
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit	ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paic consists of brigand th soft quilted pai ringmail. Carries th Move: 10	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Th	s a capti ve anima n and ter o and rin he helmo	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, a et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph	ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand h soft quilted paid ringmail. Carries the Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw DW 17	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian	ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand h soft quilted paid ingmail. Carries the Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC Five location	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw DW 17	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10	ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand h soft quilted par- ringmail. Carries the Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ Five location R Leg	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw DW 17 DW 17 po 4/5	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 HP: 13	ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paid r consists of brigand th soft quilted par- ringmail. Carries the r: Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ breters PC IZ cation R Leg L Leg	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw DW 17 DW 17 po 4/5 4/5	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10	ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paid r consists of brigand th soft quilted par- ringmail. Carries the r: Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ 6 meters PC IZ 6 meters PC IZ 7 meters PC IZ 8 meters PC	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17	s a capti ve anima n and ter a and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 HP: 13	ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paid r consists of brigand th soft quilted par- ringmail. Carries the r: Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ breters PC IZ cation R Leg L Leg	d contain hough a li d by his ki d ine torsc dding. Ti ree throw DW 17 DW 17 DW 17 DW 17	s a capti ve anima n and ter o and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 HP: 13	ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paid r consists of brigand th soft quilted par- ringmail. Carries the r: Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ 6 meters PC IZ 6 meters PC IZ 7 meters PC	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw DW 17 DW 17 DW 17 DW 17 DW 17	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 HP: 13	ng enchantment and m time to time, as the som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand the soft quilted paid ringmail. Carries the consists of brigand the soft quilted paid the s	d contain hough a lit d by his ki dine torse dding. Tl ree throw DW 17 DW 17 DW 17 DW 17	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 HP: 13	ng enchantment and m time to time, as the som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand h soft quilted part ingmail. Carries the carries the consist of brigand to brigand the soft quilted part ingmail. Carries the carries the consist of brigand IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC L Leg L Leg L Leg Chest R Arm L Arm Head	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw DW 17 DW 17 DW 17 DW 17 DW 17	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 HP: 10 HP: 13 Fat.: 9	ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paid or consists of brigand in soft quilted par- ringmail. Carries the measure of the soft measure of the soft measure of the soft measure of the soft measure of the s	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 HP: 13 Fat.: 9 Barbarian	ng enchantment and m time to time, as th som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand h soft quilted pai- ringmail. Carries the move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ 6 meters PC IZ 6 meters PC IZ 7 meters PC IZ 7 meters PC IZ 7 meters PC IZ 8 meters PC IZ 8 meters PC IZ 8 meters PC IZ 9 m	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw DW 17 DW	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22 hints	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 Fat.: 9 Barbarian MP: 10	ng enchantment and m time to time, as the som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand is soft quilted paid ringmail. Carries the main Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC IZ 6 meters PC IZ 6 meters PC IZ 7 meters PC	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw 0W 17 0W 17	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22 hints	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 HP: 13 Fat.: 9 Barbarian	ng enchantment and m time to time, as the som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand is soft quilted paid ringmail. Carries the consists of brigand is Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC I L Leg I L Leg	d contain hough a lit d by his ki dine torsc dding. Tl ree throw 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0 0 4/5 4/5 5/5 4/4 5/5 6/5 4/4 5/5 6/5 4/4 5/5 90 4/5 4/5 4/5 200	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helm ing axes. HP 22 hints	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 Fat.: 9 Barbarian MP: 10	ng enchantment and m time to time, as the som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand is soft quilted paid ringmail. Carries the consists of brigand is Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters PC I L Leg I L Leg	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0 0 4/5 5/5 5/5 5/5 5/5 6 4/4 5/5	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmu ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 Fat.: 9 Barbarian MP: 10 Fat.: 13	ng enchantment and m time to time, as the som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand is soft quilted par- tringmail. Carries the consists of brigand is Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meter	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0 0 4/5	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates gmail limbs, al et is light, th
holds a bindir bag moves fro Treasure: rans Notes: Armor underlaid wit equivalent of r Captive Sylph STR 35 S Barbarian MP: 10 Fat.: 9 Barbarian MP: 10 Fat.: 13	ng enchantment and m time to time, as the som is 24 cattle, paid consists of brigand is soft quilted part ingmail. Carries the consists of brigand is Move: 10 IZ 5 meters PC IZ 5 meters	d contain hough a li d by his ki dine torsc dding. Ti ree throw 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0W 17 0 0 4/5	s a capti ve anima n and ter and rin he helmo ing axes. HP 22	ve sylph — thi l is inside. nple associates. gmail limbs, al et is light, the

Honest John's Caravan

Honest John is a potential employer, either for caravan guards or for adventurers to bring him special baubles he cannot get by trading: his caravan is a potential target for the adventurers if they want to engage in



raiding; he is a source of magic and other goods for sale, and someone to buy goods from the adventurers.

Honest John can become a fixture in a campaign, always appearing when least expected, and ready with money or a bit of a job when the adventurers need it. But does he really benefit with his actions? That's for the gamemaster to know, and the adventurers to find out.

Mercenary Caravan Guards

STR 11 POW 9 DEX SR: 3		IZ 14 PP 9	INT	12	
Weapon	SR	Damage		Parry	Points

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0	9	
Scimitar	7	75%	1D6 + 2 + 1D4	50%	10
Kite Shield	8	40%	1D6+1D4	70%	16
M.Crossbow	3	60%	2D4+2	30%	8

Spells: (Spirit Magic 35%) Bladesharp 2, Healing 1, Multimissile 1, Protection 2; (Divine Magic 75%) Truesword 2, Shield 3

Skills: Listen 50%, Scan 60%, Ride 70%

Notes: Each guard wears a scale hauberk, metal helmet (equivalent of scale), ringmail sleeves and leggings, and quilted raw silk padding underneath.

Each carries 10 crossbow bolts.

Mercenary Guard One

	location	points
MP: 9	R Leg	6/5
HP:14	L Leg	6/5
Fat.: -1	Abdomen	7/5
	Chest	7/6
	R Arm	6/4
	L Arm	6/4
	Head	7/5

Mercenary Guard Two

	location	points
MP: 9	R Leg	6/5
HP: 14	L Leg	6/5
Fat.: -1	Abdomen	7/5
	Chest	7/6
	R Arm	6/4
	L Arm	6/4
	Head	7/5

Mercenary Guard Three

	location	points
MP: 9	R Leg	6/5
HP:14	L Leg	6/5
Fat.: -1	Abdomen	7/5
	Chest	7/6
	R Arm	6/4
	L Arm	6/4
	Head	7/5

Mercenary Guard Four

	location	points
MP: 9	R Leg	6/5
HP: 14	L Leg	6/5
Fat.: -1	Abdomen	7/5
	Chest	7/6
	R Arm	6/4
	L Arm	6/4
	Head	7/5

Mercenary Guard Five

	location	points
MP: 9	R Leg	6/5
HP: 14	L Leg	6/5
Fat.: -1	Abdomen	7/5
	Chest	7/6
	R Arm	6/4
	L Arm	6/4
	Head	7/5

Honest Jo	ohn, trader at large		
STR 8	Move 3		
CON 14	Hit Points 13		
SIZ 12	Fatigue 22-7=15		
INT 18	Magic Points 15+smoo	th	
POW 15	rocks 6 = 21		
DEX 16	DEX SR: 2		
APP 13			
location	points		
R Leg	0/5		
L Leg	0/5		
Abdomen	5/5		
Chest	5/6		
R Arm	0/4		
L Arm	0/4		
Head	0/5		
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	Parry	Points

reapon	DI	TITTUCK	Dunnage	Iung	1 Onnis	
Rapier	6	40%	1D6+9*	45%	8**	
Buckler	7	30%	1D4	65%	8	
Sling	2	50%	1D8	_		

* has Damage Boosting 8 cast upon it

**has Damage Resistance 12 cast upon it to protect blade (damage over 8 still hits John)

Dodge: 55%

Spells: (Spirit Magic 68%) Healing 2, Speedart; (Sorcery) [FREE INT = 12; Intensity 60%] Damage Boosting 78%, Form Steel 30%, Spell Resistance 57%

Skills: Animal Lore 40%, Fast Talk 95%, Human Lore 80%, Mineral Lore 50%, Orate 101%, Search 85%, World Lore 40%

Magic Items: For Sale: 2 smooth ebony stones, able to hold 3 magic points each—carried by John [1200 pennies each]; elegant ring matrix for Speedart—carried by John [430 pennies]; matrix for Form Linen (for mending clothes), Intensity 2 [400 pennies]; matrix for Detect Beer [900 pennies]; chair with spells to enable it to hold weight up to SIZ 40—2 years duration left [2000 pennies]; small pebble with Damage Boosting 10—1 year duration left [500 pennies]; bastard sword with Damage Resistance 10 (protects blade from damage) — 18 months duration left [670 pennies]; small crystal sphere containing tiny winter landscape and miniature house — when sphere is shaken, it snows inside the landscape! [3400 pennies]

Not for Sale: fancy belt is matrix for Protection 2 spell.

Treasure: carries four trunks. One contains magical goods-for-sale; two contain personal paraphernalia (tent, clothing, etc.); and one contains 18 silver bars (1 ENC each), 230 pennies, a roll of copper plate weighing 30 ENC, and whatever miscellaneous trade goods have been gained on the road. The treasure trunk and the magic goods trunk are each heavily reinforced, and have 20 armor points. The magic trunk is also enchanted — it holds a 4-cubic-meter salamander which will appear and attack if anyone opens the trunk by any means besides the key. Once the thieves are eliminated, the salamander will wander away, and John must get a new one.

Notes: John will ask the prices listed for all items for sale. A competent bargainer may get him to lower these prices somewhat.

John wears a ringmail hauberk under his tunic, but is otherwise unarmored.

Salamander Chest Guard: Move 3 STR 13 SIZ 4 cubic meters POW 15 HP 31

Civilized Levy

The following stalwarts are tradesmen, peasants and other peace-loving folk who are called up by their lords and masters to fight. They are not very skillful at fighting, and not very happy at the prospect. Their morale probably is not high. If it looks like they are losing a fight, they run. Use these NPCs as soldiers, city guards, private bodyguards to a none-too-wealthy master, and other incidental armed rabble.

Civilized Le	evv		
STR 10 CON	-	INT 13	
DEX SR: 3			
Weapon SR	Attack Dama	ge Parry Poir	its
2H Spear 6			
Dagger 8	40% 1D4+	2 40% 6	
Dodge: 25%			
Spells: (Spirit Ma	gic 40%) Healin	g1	
Notes: Wears only	tough leather o	n body, with cloth underpad	Iding.
Levy One	1		
MP: 10	location	points	
HP: 12		3/4	
Fat.: 10	Abdomen	3/4	
	Chest	3/5	
	R Arm	3/3	
	L Arm Head	3/3	
	Tieau	5/4	
Levy Two			
	location	points	
MP:10		3/4	
HP: 12		3/4	
Fat.: 10	Abdomen Chest	3/4	
	R Arm	3/5	
	L Arm	3/3	
	Head	3/4	
Levy Three			
,	location	points	
MP:10	R Leg	3/4	
HP:12	L Leg	3/4	
Fat.: 10		3/4	
	Chest R Arm	3/5	
	L Arm	3/3	
	Head	3/4	
Levy Four			
	location	points	
MP: 10		3/4	
HP: 12 Fat.: 10		3/4	
Tut.: 10	Chest	3/5	
	R Arm	3/3	
	L Arm	3/3	
	Head	3/4	
Levy Five			
	location	points	
MP: 10	R Leg	3/4	
HP:12	L Leg	3/4	
Fat.: 10	Abdomen	3/4	
	Chest R Arm	3/5	
		3/3	
	L Arm	3/3	



Earth Goddess Temple Residents

This section describes a priestess of the Earth Mother and her entourage. They might be met in their domicile, or on a holy progress on the road.

Popular philosophy sees the Earth religion as a mild and beneficial one, but gamemasters and players should not forget the eons of traditional connection between blood and fertility, and that the earth religions often believe in ritual sacrifice to encourage fertility. Of course, there is nothing to say that Hagrad and her followers would sacrifice anything more sentient than a rooster, but there is nothing to say they wouldn't, either.

STR 7	Move 3		
CON 8	Hit Points 9		
SIZ 10	Fatigue 15		
INT 15	Magic Points 17		
POW 17	DEX SR: 3		
DEX 14			
APP 5			
location	points		
R Leg	0/3		
L Leg	0/3		
Abdomen	0/3		
Chest	0/4		
R Arm	0/3		
L Arm	0/3		
Head	0/3		- 1
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	Parry	Points
Hatchet	7 40% 1D6+1	35%	6
Weapon Hatchet Dodge: 70%	0		6

Dodge: 70%

Spells: Ceremony 98%, Enchant 90%, Summon 75%; (Divine Magic 100%) Absorption 4, Command Gnome 2, Dismiss Magic 5, Divination 5, Heal Body 2, Mindlink 2, Restore Health {CON} 4, Restore Health {INT} 2, Restore Health {STR} 2, Spirit Block 2; (Sorcery) [FREE INT=10, Intensity 65%] Animate Stone 80%, Drain 90%, Fly 50%, Form Wood 40%, Damage Resistance 70%

Skills: Animal Lore 80%, Human Lore 50%, Listen 50%, Mineral Lore 90%, Orate 90%, Plant Lore 50%, Search 80%, World Lore 70%

Magic Items: Has four fist-sized magical stones: the first contains a bound Gnome (6 cubic meters); the second contains a Lightwall 4 matrix; and the third stone, which is sharp-edged, contains a Tap

RuneQuest

Acolyte	s (all)	remai	em	itiat	es or	Lartin	viotiler)
STR 9	CON	14 5	SIZ	10	INT	15	
POW 16	DEX	11 A	APP	12			
DEX SR: 3							
Weapon	SR	Attac	k Da	amage		Parry	Points
Sickle	8	40%	10)6		30%	6
D 1 050	~						

Dodge: 35%

Spells: Ceremony 40%, Enchant 30%, Summon 25%; (Spirit Magic 80%) Befuddle, Detect Life, Disrupt, Endurance 2, Healing 4, Light, Repair 1, Vigor 4; (Divine Magic 100%) Absorption 1, Heal Body, Mindlink 1, Sanctify, Spirit Block 1, Worship Earth Mother

Skills: Animal Lore 30%, Mineral Lore 30%, Plant Lore 40%, World Lore 40%

Notes: Wear no armor. They will support the priestess' guards with their spells as possible in any armed conflict by casting Vigor, Healing, and Endurance spells as needed. In addition, they are trained to cast their Disrupt spells in unison at a single foe when signalled by the priestess. They will do this for two or three rounds to take out that enemy.

Acolyte One

	location	points
MP:13	R Leg	0/4
HP:12	L Leg	0/4
Fat.: 23	Abdomen	0/4
	Chest	0/5
	R Arm	0/3
	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

Acolyte Two

	location	points
MP:13	R Leg	0/4
HP: 12	L Leg	0/4
Fat.: 23	Abdomen	0/4
State	Chest	0/5
	R Arm	0/3
and the second	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

Acolyte Three

	location	points
MP:13	R Leg	0/4
HP:12	L Leg	0/4
Fat.: 23	Abdomen	0/4
	Chest	0/5
	R Arm	0/3
	L Arm	0/3
	Head	0/4

STR Intensity 2 spell and 6 magic points to power it (2 to cast the spell and 4 to boost the spell to get through magical defenses). The spell has conditions such that the spell automatically goes off when it touches blood. It is used to throw at an enemy. If it breaks the enemy's skin, he loses 2D6 STR permanently. The magic points in the stone cannot be used for any purpose but casting its spell. The last stone contains a Resurrection spell. All these stones are enchanted with the condition that only a priestess of the Earth Mother can wield them.

Note: Wears fancy brocade and looks incredibly aged — far beyond her 60 years.

Bound Gnome: Move 1 STR 57 SIZ 6 cubic meters POW 18 HP 70

Zangrif Bei (sorcerer) 31

Prie	stes	s' Gua	ards	5			
STR	13	CON	13	SIZ	16	INT	1
POW	12	DEX	10	APP	10		

DEX SR: 3

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Scythe	5	55%	2D6+1D4	45%	8
Hatchet	7	40%	1D6 + 1 + 1D4	30%	8
Sling	3	40%	1D8	-	

Spells: (Spirit Magic 43%) Disrupt, Healing 3, Strength 4 {increases STR to 25, adding 6% to all attacks and parries and increasing damage bonus to 2D6}; (Divine Magic 83%) Absorption 1, Heal Body

Skills: Climb 60%, Jump 60%, Scan 60%

Note: Wears cuirbouilli armor under a layer of bezainted armor over all hit locations.

Priestess Guard One

	location	points
MP: 12	R Leg	7/5
HP:15	L Leg	7/5
Fat.: 9	Abdomen	7/5
	Chest	7/6
	R Arm	7/4
	L Arm	7/4
	Head	7/5

Priestess Guard Two

	location	points	
MP: 12	_ R Leg	7/5	
HP: 15	_ L Leg	7/5	
Fat.: 9	Abdomen	7/5	
	Chest	7/6	
	R Arm	7/4	
	L Arm	7/4	
	Head	7/5	

Monko (Zangrif Bei's chimpanzee familiar)

STR 18	Move 3
CON 16	Hit Points 16
SIZ 15	Fatigue 34
INT 8	Magic Points 14
POW 14	DEX SR: 1
DEX 20	

location	points	
R Leg	0/4	
L Leg	0/4	
Abdomen	0/9	
Chest	2/12	
R Arm	2/5	
L Arm	2/5	
Head	0/5	
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	

 Bite
 7
 60%
 1D8

 Paw
 7
 85%
 1D4+1D6+5

Dodge: 98%

Spells: As listed above under Zangrif Bei

Skills: Climb 120%, Hide 99%

Notes: Monko has the Armor enchantment, adding 2 points of armor to both arms and the chest. His chest has 6 extra hit points and his abdomen 4 extra hit points from Hit Point enchantments. In addition, Monko has a Damage Resistance 5 on himself at all times. He also has a Damage Boosting 5 on both paws at all times.

Priestess Guard Three

	location	points	
MP:12	R Leg	7/5	
HP:15	_ L Leg	7/5	
Fat.: 9	Abdomen	7/5	
	Chest	7/6	
	R Arm	7/4	
	L Arm	7/4	
	Head	7/5	

Zangrif Bei, sorcerer

Zangrif is typical of his lonely breed, sufficient onto himself, with none but his faithful familiar to aid him. However, sorcerers sometimes do need outside help,

STR 8	Move 3	
CON 14	Hit Points 13	
SIZ 12	Fatigue 22	A
INT 17	Magic Points 20 + familiar 14	+
POW 20	staff 7=41	
DEX 17	DEX SR: 2	
APP 5		
location	points	and had a set
R Leg	0/5	
L Leg	0/5	
Abdomen	0/5	
Chest	0/6	
R Arm	0/4	
L Arm	0/4	
Head	0/5	1. 10 10 10 10 10
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	Parry Points
Kukri	7 60% 1D4+8	65% 8
Dadas 50%		

Dodge: 50%

Spells: Ceremony 45%, Enchant 80%, Summon 60%; (Sorcery) [FREE INT=15, Intensity 103%, Duration 98%, Multispell 87%, Range 70%] Mystic Vision 70%, Venom 95%; (known by familiar) Damage Boosting 105%, Damage Resistance 96%, Glow 84%, Haste 92%, Neutralize Magic 89%, Smother 101%, Teleport 79%, Treat Wounds 60%; (contained in magic items) Dominate Human 75%, Skin of Life 84%, Tap POW 88%

Skills: Animal Lore $80\,\%$, Craft (ivory-carving) $38\,\%$, Human Lore $96\,\%$, Mineral Lore $70\,\%$, Orate $50\,\%$, Plant Lore $56\,\%$, World Lore $60\,\%$

Magic Items: Owns carved bit of mammoth ivory which contains matrix for Skin of Life spell, Intensity 1. The palm of his right hand has been enchanted with a tattoo matrix for Dominate Human, Intensity 4, Duration 2. Always carries a staff with an iron ball at the tip. This ball is enchanted to hold 7 magic points, and the staff itself holds a matrix for Tap POW Intensity 1. All Zangrif Bei's magic items possess the condition that they may only be used by adepts or better in the skills of sorcery.

Notes: Wears no armor. Has the following spells upon him at all times (they are recast at regular intervals): Damage Resistance 5, Skin of Life 6. His kukri has a Damage Boosting 5 on it always.

Soldiers of the Baron

STR 13 CON 11 SIZ 13 **INT 13** POW 10 DEX 11 APP 10 DEX SR: 3

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Hvy Mace	7	45%	1D10+1D4	30%	10
Kite Shld	8	15%	1D6+1D4	45%	16
H.Crossbow	3	35%	2D6+2	19%	10

Spells: (Spirit Magic 19%) Disruption, Healing 2; (Divine Magic 69%) Truesword

Skills: Listen 65%, Search 55%

Notes: Each wears bezainted limbs with a scale hauberk. Quilted padding is under all armor. The helmet is equivalent to lamellar armor, plus padding.

Baron's Guard One

	location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	5/4
HP: 12	L Leg	5/4
Fat.: -7	Abdomen	7/4
	Chest	7/5
	R Arm	5/3
	L Arm	5/3
	Head	7/4

and Zangrif could prove a good employer to adventurers needing temporary income.

Similarly, Zangrif can become an objective of greedy adventurers who wish to plumb the secrets of his lonely sorcerer's tower, assuming he has one.

As a source of adventure, and as a potential source of information and teaching for new adepts, Zangrif should prove a good addition to any campaign.

Local Noble and Entourage

Baron Fairtailer is a representative noble of either a barbarian or civilized culture. He has sorcerous objects, but even barbarian nobles have some access to sorcery if they want it bad enough.

Baron Fairtailer could sponsor some coliseum games, or be a simple country baron.

Baron Fairtailer Herminobaz XVI (initiate of Ruling God)

locatio	277	points
APP	16	
DEX	8	
POW	17	DEX SR: 4
INT	10	Magic Points 14
SIZ	15	Fatigue 39-36=3
CON	28	Hit Points 22
STR	11	Move 3

iocution points
R Leg 9/8
L Leg 9/8
Abdomen 12/8
Chest 12/10
R Arm 9/6
L Arm 9/6
Head 12/8

Baron's Guard Two

	location	points
MP: 10	_ R Leg	5/4
HP: 12	_ L Leg	5/4
Fat.: -7	Abdomen	7/4
	Chest	7/5
	R Arm	5/3
	L Arm	5/3
	Head	7/4

Baron's Guard Three

	location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	5/4
HP: 12	L Leg	5/4
Fat.: -7	Abdomen	7/4
	Chest	7/5
	R Arm	5/3
	L Arm	5/3
	Head	7/4

5/4	-
5/4	
7/4	-
7/5	
5/3	
5/3	-
7/4	

Baron's Guard Four

	location	points
MP:10	R Leg	5/4
HP: 12	L Leg	5/4
Fat.: -7	Abdomen	7/4
	Chest	7/5
	R Arm	5/3
	L Arm	5/3
	Head	7/4

Baron's Guard Five

	location	points
MP: 10	R Leg	5/4
HP:12	L Leg	5/4
Fat.: -7	Abdomen	7/4
	Chest	7/5
	R Arm	5/3
	L Arm	5/3
	Head	7/4

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Broadswd	8	65%	1D8 + 1 + 1D4	50%	10
Kite Shld	9	25%	1D6+1D4	50%	16
M. Crossbow	4	50%	2D4+2	19%	8
Dagger	9	55%	1D4 + 2 + 1D4	40%	6

Spells: (Divine Magic 34%) Heal Wound 2, Shield 6; (Sorcery) [FREE INT = 6, Intensity 60%] Enhance APP 96%, Spell Resistance 70%, Telepathy 80%

Skills: Evaluate Treasure 57%, Fast Talk 70%, Human Lore 45%, Orate 109%, Ridge 90%

Magic Items: Ring matrix for Detect Gold.

Treasure: 600 pennies worth of metal, jewelry, and goods in castle treasure room. Ten times that can be collected in an emergency.

Notes: Has had an Armoring enchantment placed upon his head, chest, and abdomen, for 3 points each. In addition, a sorcerer keeps his CON at 28 by means of an Enhance CON intensity 14 spell, renewed at regular intervals. This not only increases his hit points, but renders him nearly immune to poisons.

In battle, wears full plate and leather padding beneath. Rides expensive warhorse.

Baron's Gu	ard Six		
	location	points	
MP:10	R Leg	5/4	
HP:12	L Leg	5/4	
Fat.: -7	Abdomen	7/4	
	Chest	7/5	
	R Arm	5/3	
	L Arm	5/3	
	Head	7/4	

The Hill Hermit (prophet and priest of the Invisible God)

This irascible curmudgeon has no interest in cities or those who inhabit them. He lives in the hills and worships his mysterious god. This must be pleasing to the elusive entity, for he has rewarded his follower with potent magic.

This hermit is useful for what hermits are generally useful for in all the stories of great deeds in antiquity: he can gain insight into the doings of others through Divination and generally bless people found pleasing to him. The main objective of adventurers who seek him out should be to ingratiate themselves to him, for those with evil intent are unlikely to get past the Warding spell that protects his never-vacant sanctuary.

Hill Hermi	t	
STR 5 CON 11 SIZ 9 INT 17 POW 21 DEX 7 APP 3	Move 3 Hit Points 10 Fatigue 16 Magic Points 21 DEX SR: 4	
location	points	
R Leg	0/4	
L Leg	0/4	
Abdomen	0/4	
Chest	0/5	
R Arm	0/3	
L Arm	0/3	
Head	0/4	
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	Parry Points
Club	9 21% 1D6	21% 4
Thrown Rock	4 21% 1D3	
Dodge: 35%		

Spells: Ceremony 100%, Enchant 80%, Summon 100%; (Spirit Magic 105%) Disrupt, Glue 4, Healing 6, Protection 6; (Divine Magic 100%) Divination 12, Extension 11, Mindlink 1, Sanctify, Soul Sight, Spirit Block 1, Warding 8, Worship Invisible God

Skills: Animal Lore 92%, First Aid 90%, Human Lore 146%, Mineral Lore 110%, Plant Lore 99%, World Lore 59%

Treasure: none

Notes: Warding spell is set up around entrance to hermit's lair. Wears only thin sheepskin.

Adversaries for Adventurers

The following groups — nomad raiders, trolls, and broos — have the potential for combat with a normal party of adventurers. If the adventurer band includes trolls or nomads, then an encounter with one of the following groups might prove beneficial, but good advice would be to keep swords ready.

Adventurer Party

This group of sturdy souls have much in common with a normal group of adventurers, but they have been at it a lot longer. Carlisle has been through some grim experiences, and often only his luck has saved him. His main abilities are his fighting skill and his ability to attract competent friends.

Player adventurers might run across this band as rivals for some treasure, or as allies against some overwhelming foe. In any case, these three bold adventurers are not to be trifled with.

STR 21	Mo	ove 3				
CON 26	Hit	Points	21			
SIZ 16	Fat	igue 47 -	-45=2			
INT 17		agic Poir				
POW 19		pirits 33	52			
DEX 20	DE	X SR: 1				
APP 16						
location		point	s			
R Leg	11	/7				
L Leg	11.	/7				
Abdomen		/7				
Chest	11.	/9				
R Arm	11.	/6				
L Arm		/6				
Head	14	/7			-	100
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry		Poin
RH Bastard						
Sword	4	86%	1D10+1+1D	6 69%	12	
LH Bastard						
Sword	7(4)	66%	1D10+1+1D	6 81%		
H. Crossbow	1	84%	2D6+2	36%	10	
Gladius	4	75%	1D6 + 1 + 1D6	60%		
Fist	5	50%	1D3+1D6			-
tection 5; (in Spirit; (in inte Magic 55%) Sound 3	ma ellect Mad	trices) (spirit) (ness 3,) Demoralize, I Control Intellec Countermagic 5 Mindblast 3,	ct Spirit, 5, Dispel M Illusion S	Con Magic Sight	trol I 7; (E 6, III
Evaluate 96% Search 76%, 7	, Co Frack	nceal 72 61%, F	5 % , Ride 90 % , % , Devise 50 % Iide 55 % , Snea	6 , Listen 8 k 38 %	30%,	Scan
12, POW 6). for power spin	Bind rit (o Spiri	ing encl ne of PC it in hea	hantment in rir hantments in a DW 20, one of F adband, and m	rmlet and POW 13).	wris Matr	tband rix for
Treasure: ran	somi	is 3000 p	ennies.			
			N and an Enha intervals. Wea			

ringmail on his head, and quilted padding under all. Heavy

crossbow is carried on his horse.

Edelia the Elegant, adept and adventuress (Companion of Carlisle the Careless)

DEX 20 DEX SR:1 APP 18	=28 1 + familiar 23 + 5
location points R Leg 0/5	

R Leg	0/5					
L Leg	0/5					
Abdomen	0/5		10			
Chest	0/6	-				
R Arm	0/4					
L Arm	0/4					
Head	0/5					
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry		Points
RH Sai	6	60%	1D6 + 1D4 + 8	52%	10	
LH Sai	9(6)	40%	1D6 + 1D4 + 8	60 %	10	
Thrown Sai	1/5/9	60 %	1D4 + 1D2 + 8		10	

Dodge: 50%

Spells: Ceremony 30%, Enchant 60%, Summon 41%; (all in mind of familiar golem) (Spirit Magic 100%) Healing 1; (Sorcery) [FREE INT = 18, Intensity 85%, Duration 40%, Multispell 25%, Range 60%] Damage Boosting 90%, Damage Resistance 80%, Diminish SIZ 82%, Dominate Power Spirit 49%, Enhance STR 47%, Enhance CON 68%, Fly 36%, Glow 52%, Homing Circle 23%, Palsy 78%, Shapechange Human to Bullfrog 62%, Skin of Life 72%, Spell Resistance 44%, Teleport 59%, Venom 67%

Karlos the Kickster, martial artist (Comrada to Carlicle the Carolece)

(Comrad	le to Carlisle the Carele	ess)	
STR 24	Move 3		
CON 15	Hit Points 16		
SIZ 17	Fatigue 39-18=21		
INT 14	Magic Points 16		
POW 16	DEX SR: 1		
DEX 20			
APP 8			
location	points		
R Leg	3/6		
L Leg	3/6		
Abdomen	3/6		
Chest	3/8		
R Arm	9/5		
L Arm	9/5		
Head	3/6		
Weapon	SR Attack Damage	Parry	Points
R Fist	5 101% 1D3+2D6+8	88%	12
L Fist	5 87% 1D3+2D6	76%	12
Kick	8(5) 79% 1D6+2D6	_	

Dodge: 81%

Javelin

Spells: (Spirit Magic 62%) Countermagic 3, Disrupt, Healing 4, Protection 6

80% 1D8+2D3

Skills: Climb 85%, Jump 90%, Swim 72%, Martial Arts 74%, Listen 67%, Search 66%, Hide 92%, Sneak 100%

Treasure: ransom is 1200 pennies

1

Notes: Has Damage Boosting 8 cast upon right fist and Enhance STR 8 upon self. Usually casts Protection 6 just before entering melee. Wears plate greaves upon both arms (increasing their value as parry armor) with soft underpadding. Also wears hard leather with soft leather base over whole body. Carries 3 javelins.

Skills: Fast Talk 64%, Animal Lore 36%, Human Lore 44%, Mineral Lore 27%, Plant Lore 31%, World Lore 49%, Sleight 55%, Hide 54%, Sneak 47%

Magic Items: Large brazen gorget holds the following matrices: Enhance STR Duration 2, Enhance CON Duration 2, Damage Boosting Duration 2. It also holds binding enchantments for four power spirits (with respective POWs of 12, 11, 9, and 9).

Treasure: ransom is 1800 pennies

Notes: Every four weeks, casts Enhance STR 8 and Enhance CON 8 on Carlisle the Careless, as well as Damage Boosting 8 on three of her sais. She also casts a Damage Resistance 6 and a Spell Resistance 6 on herself. Finally, she casts an Enhance STR 8 and a Damage Boosting 8 (affecting the right fist) on Karlos the Kickster. This procedure takes her two full days during which she can do nothing else.

She wears no armor and carries five sais as weapons.

Familiar: originally a ghost, given the body of a clay statuette. This golem is kept in a small metal box fastened to the sorceress' waist. He is only let out to scout.

STR 2 CON 2 SIZ 1 INT 16 POW 23 DEX 2 Hit Points: 2 Fatigue Points: 4 Magic Points: 23 DEX SR: 4 no attacks or skills

Nomad Raiders

At unexpected moments these nomad horsemen emerge from the hills to plunder and ravage. They are bandits, pure and simple, though they may have a rationale based around claims to long-lost tribal grazing grounds, etc.

Adventurers may encounter them while guarding the caravan of Honest John, or find themselves as guests of the mercurially-tempered Tamarang, forced to compete in horse-racing and other games of skill, usually to the amusement of the nomads.

Nomad Raiders

Trample

6

75% 6D6

STR 11 POW 12		IZ 12 I PP 10	NT 13	
DEX SR: 2				
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Lance	2 50%	1D10+1+	-3D6 —	10
Target	7 20%	1D6	50%	12
Scimitar	6 60%	1D8 + 1	30%	10
Self Bow	2/7 50%	1D6+1	25%	5
Notes: All	wear full cuirbo ' s Horse	uilli and sof	t leather.	
STR 32 POW 11		IZ 32 I	NT 4	
DEX SR: 3				
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage		
Bite	6 30%	1D8		
Kick	6 40%	1D6 + 3D6		
Rear&Plun	ige 6 25%	2D6+3D6		

Nomad One			N	omad Four'	s Horse			
	location	points			location	points		
MP: 12	R Leg	4/4	MI	P: 11	RH Leg	2/6		
HP:11	L Leg	4/4			0			
Fat.: 8	Abdomen	4/4		: 23	LH Leg Hind Q	2/6 2/10		
at 0	Chest	4/5	rat	.: 45	Fore O	2/10		
	R Arm	4/3			RF Leg			
	L Arm	4/3			-	2/6		
	Head	4/3			LF Leg	2/6		
	Tieau	4/4			Head	2/8		
Nomad One's	Horse		N	omad Five				
	location	points			location	points		
MP:11	RH Leg	2/6	MI	P: 12	R Leg	4/4		
HP: 23	LH Leg	2/6		:11	L Leg	4/4		
Fat.: 45	Hind Q	2/10		.: 8		4/4	-	
	Fore Q	2/10			Chest	4/5		
	RF Leg	2/6			R Arm	4/3	1. C.	
	LF Leg	2/6			L Arm	4/3		
	Head	2/8			Head	4/4		
Nomad Two			N	omad Five's	Horse			
	location	points			location	points		
MP: 12	R Leg	4/4	MI	P: 11		2/6		
HP:11	L Leg	4/4		:23		2/6		
Fat.: 8	Abdomen	4/4		.: 45	Hind Q	2/10		
	Chest	4/5	Tu		Fore Q	2/10		
	R Arm	4/3			RF Leg	2/6	1.3	
	L Arm	4/3			LF Leg	2/6	1000	
	Head	4/4			Head	2/8		
Nomad Two'	Lana							_
Nomad I wo								
	location	points						
		211						
MP: 11	RH Leg	2/6						
	RH Leg LH Leg	2/6						
HP: 23	0							
HP: 23	LH Leg	2/6 2/10						
HP:23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q	2/6						
HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q	2/6 2/10 2/10						
HP:23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6						
MP: 11 HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6						
HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8		Tamarano	nomadick	vieltain		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 2/8 points	. [Tamarang,	nomad ch	nieftain		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three MP: 12	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head location R Leg	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/8 points 4/4		Tamarang, STR 15	nomad ch Move 3/10 h			
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three MP: 12 HP: 11	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head location R Leg L Leg	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 points 4/4	1	STR 15		orseback		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three MP: 12	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head location R Leg	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 points 4/4 4/4		STR 15 CON 13	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16	orseback		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three MP: 12 HP: 11	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head location R Leg L Leg	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 points 4/4		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28-3	orseback 36 = - 8		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three MP: 12 HP: 11	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 2/8 2/8 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points	orseback 36 = -8 317 +		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three MP: 12 HP: 11	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head 2 <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 2/8 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/5		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28-3	orseback 36 = -8 317 +		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three MP: 12 HP: 11	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 2/8 2/8 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 3	orseback 36 = -8 317 +		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three MP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 2/8 2/8 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3 4/3		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 3	orseback 36 = -8 317 +		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three MP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/8 points 4/4 4/4 4/3 4/4		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 5 DEX SR: 1 points	orseback 36 = - 8 17 + 29		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 MP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 2/8 2/8 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3 4/3		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 — 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 5 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6	orseback 36 = - 8 17 + 29		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 MP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8 Nomad Three MP: 11	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse <i>location</i>	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/8 points 4/4 4/4 4/3 4/4		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 Iocation R Leg L Leg	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 — 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 5 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6	orseback 36 = - 8 17 + 29		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 MP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8 Nomad Three MP: 11	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse <i>location</i>	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3 4/3 4/4 4/4 2/5		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 Cocation R Leg L Leg Abdomen	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 5 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6	orseback 36 = -8 177+ 29		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three HP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8 Nomad Three MP: 11 HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse <i>location</i> RH Leg	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 2/8 <i>points</i> 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3 4/3 4/4 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/8		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 3 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/8	orseback 36 = -8 17 + 29		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three HP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8 Nomad Three MP: 11 HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse <i>location</i> RH Leg LH Leg	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3 4/3 4/3 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 3 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/8 8/8 8/5	orseback 36 = -8 17 + 29		
HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 points 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3 4/3 4/4 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/10		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 3 DEX SR: 1 DEX SR: 1 <i>points</i> 8/6 8/6 8/8 8/8 8/5 8/5	orseback 36 = -8 17 + 29		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 MP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8 Nomad Three MP: 11 HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/8 points 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/3 4/3 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/10 2/10		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 3 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/8 8/8 8/5	orseback 36 = -8 17 + 29		
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 MP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8 Nomad Three MP: 11 HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head <i>e's</i> Horse <i>location</i> RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/8 points 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 Pocation R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 - : Magic Points spirit 12 = : DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/8 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6	orseback 36 = -8 17 + 29 29		Points
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 MP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8 Nomad Three MP: 11 HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/8 points 4/4 4/4 4/3 4/3 4/4 4/3 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 Nocation R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 - 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 3 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/8 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 SR Attack	orseback 36 = -8 17 + 29 Damage	Parry	Points
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 MP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8 Nomad Three MP: 11 HP: 23 Fat.: 45	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/8 points 4/4 4/4 4/3 4/3 4/4 4/3 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head <i>Weapon</i> Lance	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 3 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 SR Attack 1 70%	orseback 36 = -8 17 + 29 Damage 1D10 + 1 + 4D6	Parry	10
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 MP: 12 HP: 11 Fat.: 8 Nomad Three MP: 11 HP: 23 Fat.: 45	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse <i>location</i> RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	2/6 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 points 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/3 4/3 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/8		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head <i>Weapon</i> Lance Comp. Bow 1	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 7 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 SR Attack 1 70% /5/9 84%	orseback 36 = -8 177+ 29 Damage 1D10+1+4D6 1D8+1	Parry 22%	10
HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 <i>points</i> 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3 4/3 4/3 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/6 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head Weapon Lance Comp. Bow 1 Target	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 7 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 SR Attack 1 70% /5/9 84%	orseback 36 = -8 17 + 29 Damage 1D10 + 1 + 4D6	Parry 22%	10
HP: 23 Fat.: 45 Nomad Three MP: 12 HP: 11	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse <i>location</i> RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	2/6 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 points 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/3 4/3 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/6 2/8		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head Weapon Lance Comp. Bow 1 Target Bastard	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 7 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 SR Attack 1 70% 5 23%	orseback 36 = -8 177+ 29 Damage 1D10+1+4D6 1D8+1 1D6+1D6	Parry 22% 77%	10 7 12
HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	2/6 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/6 2/8 <i>points</i> 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/4 4/5 4/3 4/3 4/3 4/4 2/6 2/6 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/6 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/6 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/10 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8 2/8		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head <i>Weapon</i> Lance Comp. Bow 1 Target Bastard Sword	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 7 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 SR Attack 1 70% 5 23% 4 70%	orseback 36 = -8 177+ 29 Damage 1D10+1+4D6 1D8+1 1D6+1D6 1D10+1+1D6	Parry 22% 77% 38%	10 7 12 12
HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	$\begin{array}{c} 2/6 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/8 \\ \end{array}$ points $\begin{array}{c} 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/5 \\ 4/3 \\ 4/3 \\ 4/3 \\ 4/4 \\ \end{array}$ points $\begin{array}{c} 2/6 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/8 \\ \end{array}$ points $\begin{array}{c} 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ \end{array}$		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head Weapon Lance Comp. Bow 1 Target Bastard Sword Spells: (Spirit M	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 7 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 5 <i>R</i> Attack 1 70% 5 23% 4 70% fagic 49%) Bl	orseback 36 = -8 177+ 29 Damage 1D10+1+4D6 1D8+1 1D6+1D6 1D10+1+1D6 adesharp 4, Der	Parry 22% 77% 38% moralize,	10 7 12 12 Endurance
HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	$2/6 \ \\ 2/10 \ \\ 2/10 \ \\ 2/6 \ \\ 2/8 \ \\ points \\ 4/4 \ \\ 4/4 \ \\ 4/4 \ \\ 4/3 \ \\ 4/3 \ \\ 4/3 \ \\ 4/4 \ \\ 2/6 \ \\ 2/6 \ \\ 2/6 \ \\ 2/8 \ \\ points \\ 4/4 \ \\ points \\ 4/4 \ \\ points \\ 4/4 \ \\ 100000000000000000000000000000000$		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head Weapon Lance Comp. Bow 1 Iarget Bastard Sword Spells: (Spirit M Firearrow (2), H	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 7 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 5 <i>R</i> Attack 1 70% 5 23% 4 70% fagic 49%) Bl	orseback 36 = -8 177+ 29 Damage 1D10+1+4D6 1D8+1 1D6+1D6 1D10+1+1D6	Parry 22% 77% 38% moralize,	10 7 12 12 Endurance
HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	$2/6 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/8 \\ 2/8 \\ 2/8 \\ 2/8 \\ 2/8 \\ 2/8 \\ 2/8 \\ 2/8 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/8 \\ 2$		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head Weapon Lance Comp. Bow 1 Target Bastard Sword Spells: (Spirit M	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 7 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 5 <i>R</i> Attack 1 70% 5 23% 4 70% fagic 49%) Bl	orseback 36 = -8 177+ 29 Damage 1D10+1+4D6 1D8+1 1D6+1D6 1D10+1+1D6 adesharp 4, Der	Parry 22% 77% 38% moralize,	10 7 12 12 Endurance
HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	$\begin{array}{c} 2/6 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/8 \\ \end{array}$ points $\begin{array}{c} 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/5 \\ 4/3 \\ 4/3 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 1/4 $		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head <i>Weapon</i> Lance Comp. Bow 1 Farget Bastard Sword Spells: (Spirit M Firearrow (2), H Protection 6	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 7 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 5 SR Attack 1 70% /5/9 84% 5 23% 4 70% Magic 49%) BI Healing 4, Mol	orseback 36 = -8 177+ 29 Damage 1D10+1+4D6 1D8+1 1D6+1D6 1D10+1+1D6 adesharp 4, Der bility 2, Multim	Parry 22% 77% 38% moralize, issile 2; (in	10 7 12 12 Endurance n magic ite
HP: 23	LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head e location R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm Head e's Horse location RH Leg LH Leg Hind Q Fore Q RF Leg LF Leg Head	$\begin{array}{c} 2/6 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/8 \\ \end{array}$ points $\begin{array}{c} 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/5 \\ 4/3 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/10 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/8 \\ \end{array}$ points $\begin{array}{c} 2/6 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/6 \\ 2/8 \\ \end{array}$ points $\begin{array}{c} 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/4 \\ 4/3 \\ 4/3 \\ \end{array}$		STR 15 CON 13 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 21 APP 19 <i>location</i> R Leg L Leg Abdomen Chest R Arm L Arm Head <i>Weapon</i> Lance Comp. Bow 1 Farget Bastard Sword Spells: (Spirit M Firearrow (2), H Protection 6	Move 3/10 h Hit Points 16 Fatigue 28 – 3 Magic Points spirit 12 = 7 DEX SR: 1 points 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/5 8/6 5 SR Attack 1 70% /5/9 84% 5 23% 4 70% Magic 49%) BI Healing 4, Mol	orseback 36 = -8 177+ 29 Damage 1D10+1+4D6 1D8+1 1D6+1D6 1D10+1+1D6 adesharp 4, Der	Parry 22% 77% 38% moralize, issile 2; (in	10 7 12 12 Endurance n magic ite

RuneQuest

Magic Items: Back of shield contains matrix for Protection 3 spell. Wrist band holds matrix for Control Power Spirit, and tattoo across chest holds bound Power Spirit (POW 12).

Treasure: 70 horses and 30 rugs and blankets of varying quality. If really hard up, this chieftain may sell one or more of his four wives.

Notes: Wears chain hauberk and helmet of equal quality. Arms and legs also covered in chainmail. Light leather underneath.

Tamarang's Horse

STR	38	Move 10	
CON	18	Hit Points 27	
SIZ	35	Fatigue 56 - 36 = 20	
INT	4	Magic Points 15	
POW	15	DEX SR: 3	
DEX	12		
locati	on	points	

iocurion		point	5	
RH Leg	9	/7		
LH Leg	9	/7		
Hind Q	9/	11		
Fore Q	9/	11		
RF Leg	9	/7		
LF Leg	9	/7		
Head	9	/9		
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	
Bite	9	75%	1D8	
Kick	6	66%	1D6 + 4D6	
Rear&Plunge	6	57%	2D6 + 4D6	
Trample	6	75%	8D6	

Skills: Smell Enemy 70%

Notes: Chainmail horse barding has been provided for this horse's body, head, and neck. The skirts are long enough to provide leg protection as well.

Dark Troll War Band

Trolls are found on the edges of human-controlled lands, continually disputing territory and continually fighting among themselves. They dislike humans, but hate elves and dwarfs.

Slamanglob is the undisputed leader of this group both in temporal and spiritual matters. Her word is law. This group can be used as a random encounter, or guardians of some long-lost human treasure that must be regained. Individual members can be used as gladiators in coliseum battles.

Slamanglob, Troll Matriarch

STR	19	Move 3	
CON	13	Hit Points 19	
SIZ	25	Fatigue $32 - 38 = -6$	
INT	17	Magic Points 20+	
POW	20	spirits $24 = 44$	
DEX	17	DEX SR: 2	
APP	11		

location	points	
R Leg	8/7	
L Leg	8/7	
Abdomen	12/7	
Chest	12/9	
R Arm	8/6	
L Arm	8/6	
Head	8/6	

TT 1	1	1	
Trol		h111	ac
1101	1 1	nu	23

 STR
 17
 CON
 15
 SIZ
 20
 INT
 13

 POW
 13
 DEX
 11
 APP
 10
 10

 DEX SR: 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 <t

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Troll Maul	4	60%	2D8+1D6	50%	16
Heavy Mace	5	50%	1D10+1D6	40%	10

Spells: (Spirit Magic 34%) Bludgeon 2, Darkwall 2, Disrupt, Healing 2; (Divine Magic 69%) Fear 2

Skills: Darksense/Scan 40%, Hide 60%, Listen 60%, Sneak 40%

Notes: Each wears ringmail under hard cuirbouilli over entire body for armor. Leather padding is underneath.

Troll One

	location	points
MP:13	R Leg	9/6
HP:18	L Leg	9/6
Fat.:1	Abdomen	9/6
	Chest	9/8
	R Arm	9/5
	L Arm	9/5
	Head	9/6

Troll Two

	location	points
MP: 13	R Leg	9/6
HP:18	_ L Leg	9/6
Fat.: 1	Abdomen	9/6
	Chest	9/8
	R Arm	9/5
	L Arm	9/5
	Head	9/6

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Troll Maul	3	55%	2D8+2D6	45%	16
Warhammer	4	40%	1D6 + 2 + 2D6	25%	8
Fist	5	35%	1D3 + 2D6	-	
Bite	5	40%	1D6 + 2D6	_	-
Thrown Rock	2/7	60%	1D3+2D3	-	-

Spells: Ceremony 35%, Enchant 40%, Summon 80%; (Spirit Magic 62%) Control Power Spirit, Darkwall 6, Demoralize, Detect Life, Fanaticism, Healing 3, Protection 3, Speedart; (Divine Magic 62%) Mindblast 2, Command Shade

Skills: Darksense/Scan 70%, Darksense/Search 60%, Hide 90%, Listen 50%, Sneak 40%

Magic Items: human-tooth necklace holding binding enchantments for two Power spirits (both POW 12), and lead cuirass and skirts (magically tempered to hardness of steel) enchanted for 2 additional points of armor each. Lead armlet holds matrix for Spirit Screen 5. Finally, a boar's-tooth necklace holds a bound shade of 3 cubic meters volume.

Treasure: Enormous piles of frozen hacked meat, filthy animal hides, and similar troll junk. In addition, has five 10-ENC gold bars hidden in cave. The existence of these bars is not even known to her followers.

Notes: Wears magic lead cuirass and skirts (described above). Wears lamellar armor elsewhere, and leather padding everywhere. Usual tactic in battle is to hide behind own Darkwall and direct troops, helping out with appropriate spells, and fighting herself only when brave foes charge blindly through her Darkwall.

Bound Shade: Move 6

STR 8 SIZ 3 cubic meters POW 15 HP 13

dark troll war band 37

Troll Three			Troll Five		
	location	points		location	points
MP: 13	R Leg	9/6	MP: 13	R Leg	9/6
HP:18	L Leg	9/6	HP:18		9/6
Fat.:1	Abdomen	9/6	Fat.: 1		9/6
	Chest	9/8		Chest	9/8
	R Arm	9/5		R Arm	9/5
	L Arm	9/5		L Arm	9/5
	Head	9/6		Head	9/6
Troll Four			Troll Six		
	location	points		location	points
MP:13	R Leg	9/6	MP: 13	R Leg	9/6
HP:18	L Leg	9/6	HP: 18		9/6
Fat.:1		9/6	Fat.: 1		9/6
	Chest	9/8		Chest	9/8
	R Arm	9/5		R Arm	9/5
	L Arm	9/5		L Arm	9/5
	Head	9/6		Head	9/6



Glutgri	nsKi	llers					
STR 13 POW 11	CON DEX		Z 16 PP 7	INT	12		
Hit Points: Fatigue: 30 Magic Poir	-18=1	2					
DEX SR: 4							
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage		Parry		Points
H Club	7	55%	1D10+1	D4	40%	10	

H Club	7	55%	1D10 + 1D4	40%	10
Kite Shld	8	25%	1D6 + 1D4	50%	16
Javelin	4	40%	1D8+1D2	-	8
Head Butt	10	65%	1D6 + 1D4	-	-

Spells: (Spirit Magic 43%) Disrupt, Healing 1, Protection 3

Skills: Conceal 50%, Sneak 50%, Track 80%

Notes: All wear dirty cuirbouilli with a layer of leather under. Heads are unarmored. Each carries two javelins.

Broo Brigand One

	location	points	
MP: 11	R Leg	4/6	Carries Soul Waste
HP: 17	L Leg	4/6	(affects POW)
Fat.: 12	Abdomen	4/6	
	Chest	4/8	
	R Arm	4/5	
	L Arm	4/5	
	Head	3/6	

Broo Brigand Two

	location	points	
MP:11	R Leg	7/6	Half-alligator. Has
HP: 17	L Leg	7/6	no head butt attack
Fat.: 12	Abdomen	7/6	and +3 point skin
	Chest	7/8	armor. Speed is 2
	R Arm	7/5	instead of usual 4.
	L Arm	7/5	and can Swim
	Head	6/6	_ at 90%.

Broo Brigand Three

	location	points	
MP: 11	R Leg	4/6	Carries Brain Fever.
HP: 17	L Leg	4/6	(affects INT)
Fat.: 12	Abdomen	4/6	_
	Chest	4/8	Three eyes.
	R Arm	4/5	
	L Arm	4/5	
	Head	3/6	

Broo Brigand Four

	location	points	
MP: 11	R Leg	4/6	Carries Shakes.
HP: 17	L Leg	4/6	_ (affects DEX)
Fat.: 12	Abdomen	4/6	
	Chest	4/8	
	R Arm	4/5	Second States
	L Arm	4/5	
	Head	3/6	

Broo Brigand Five

	location	points	
MP: 11	R Leg	4/6	Left arm is grossly
HP: 17	L Leg	4/6	thick and sinewy
Fat.: 12	Abdomen	4/6	
	Chest	4/8	A LEAST AND
	R Arm	4/5	
	L Arm	4/9	and the second second
	Head	3/6	

Broos

It is difficult to say anything good about broos. They have none of the savage nobility of trolls. and broo personal habits are detestable. It is entirely unlikely that any group of adventurers will have any but antagonistic dealings with Glutgrim and his merry crew.

Glutgrim,	broo gan	g leader		
STR 15 CON 18 SIZ 18 INT 16 POW 17 DEX 12	Move 4 Hit Points 7 Fatigue 33 -			
APP 9				
location	point	s		
R Leg	7/6			
L Leg	7/6			
Abdomen	7/6			
Chest	7/8	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		
R Arm	5/5			
L Arm	5/5			
Head	7/6			
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Halberd	5 65%	3D6+1D6	65%	10
Head Butt	8 85%	1D6+1D6	-	_
Kukri	7 40%	1D4 + 3 + 1D6	30%	8
Spells: (Spirit 1, Shimmer 6	Magic 57%)	Bladesharp 6, C	Countern	nagic 3, Healing
Skills: Concea	al 75%, Devis	se 60%, Jump 95	%, Trac	k 80%

Notes: All weapons are infected with disease (Creeping Chills — affects CON), and his horns have been smeared with a poison potency 8. Anyone hurt by Glutgrim's head butt must match their CON against the potency of this poison on the next round. If their CON is overcome, they take 8 points damage. Otherwise, they only take 4.

Glutgrim wears ragged brigandine on his torso and legs, and a layer of ringmail wrapped around each arm. A carefully-formed headpiece of cuirbouilli protects his skull. The whole is padded with filthy black leather. Anyone stealing and wearing Glutgrim's armor is likely to catch Creeping Chills: best to burn or bury it.

Monsters Encountered on the Road

The following descriptions are meant for gamemasters who need encounters for traveling adventurers. Most of the monsters described are not likely to be found in a coliseum situation due to their habits and/or special powers which would make either for a dull or for a dangerous show.

Giant Ants

Like their smaller brethren, giant ants work in large groups. They are commonly found in troops of 20 to 200, depending on the abundance of food in the area. If encountered on the road they will either continue

Giant Ant C)ne		
Glant Mile C	location	D20	points
HP:13	RH Leg	01	5/3
Fat.: 32	LH Leg	02	5/3
MP: 7	RC Leg	03	5/3
	LC Leg	04	5/3
	Abdomen	05-09	5/6
	Thorax		
		10-13	5/6
	RF Leg	14	5/3
	LF Leg	15	5/3
	Head	16-20	5/6
Giant Ant T	wo		
Glaineriner	location	D20	points
LID 40			
HP:13		01	5/3
Fat.: 32		02	5/3
MP: 7	RC Leg	03	5/3
	LC Leg	04	5/3
	Abdomen	05-09	5/6
	Thorax	10-13	5/6
	RF Leg	14	5/3
	LF Leg	15	5/3
	Head	16-20	5/6
Circl Art 7	-1		
Giant Ant 7	location	D20	nointe
LID 15			points
HP:13		01	5/3
Fat.: 32	LH Leg	02	5/3
MP: 7	RC Leg	03	5/3
	LC Leg	04	5/3
	Abdomen	05-09	5/5
			5/6
	Thorax	10-13	5/6
	RF Leg	14	5/3
	LF Leg	15	5/3
	Head	16-20	5/6
C1 A . T			
Giant Ant F		Dao	
	location	D20	points
HP:13	location RH Leg	<i>D20</i> 01	5/3
HP:13	location RH Leg		5/3 5/3
HP:13 Fat.:32	location RH Leg LH Leg	01	5/3 5/3
HP:13 Fat.:32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg	01 02 03	5/3 5/3 5/3
HP:13 Fat.:32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg LC Leg	01 02 03 04	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3
HP:13 Fat.:32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg LC Leg Abdomen	01 02 03 04 05-09	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6
HP:13 Fat.:32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6
HP:13 Fat.:32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg	01 02 03 04 05-09	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6
HP:13 Fat.:32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6
HP:13 Fat.:32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/3
HP:13 Fat.:32 MP: 7	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3
HP:13 Fat.:32	location RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7	location RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/6
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant H HP: 13	location RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Cive location RH Leg	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/3 5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant H HP: 13	location RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Cive location RH Leg	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 <i>D20</i> 01	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Tive location RH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LH Leg	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 <i>D20</i> 01 02 03	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Cive Iocation RH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LC Leg LC Leg	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head <i>location</i> RH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LC Leg LC Leg Abdomen	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 02 03 04 05-09	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Cive Iocation RH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 02 03 04 05-09 10-13	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Cive Iocation RH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg Head Cive location RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Cive Iocation RH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg Head Cive Iocation RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg Head Cive Iocation RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant S	location RH Leg LH Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head rive RH Leg LH Leg LH Leg LC Leg	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 D20	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant S HP: 13	location RH Leg LH Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Cive Iocation RH Leg LH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 <i>D20</i> 01	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant S HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Cive RH Leg LC Leg LC Leg LC Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 <i>D20</i> 01 02 01 02	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant S HP: 13	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg Head Cive Iocation RH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 <i>D20</i> 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20	5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant S HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg RC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg Head Cive location RH Leg LH Leg C Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant S HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg Head Cive RH Leg LC Leg Head Cive Iocation RH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Head Cix Iocation RH Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/4 5/5 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 <
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant S HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Vive RH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Vix location RH Leg Beg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/5 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/5 5/6
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant S HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Vive Iocation RH Leg LC Leg LC Leg LC Leg LC Leg LC Leg LF Leg Head Norax RF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg LF Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/5 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/5 5/6
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant S HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Vive RH Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Vix location RH Leg Beg LC Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/4 5/5 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 <
HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant F HP: 13 Fat.: 32 MP: 7 Giant Ant S HP: 13 Fat.: 32	location RH Leg LH Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head Vive Iocation RH Leg LC Leg LC Leg LC Leg LC Leg LC Leg LF Leg Head Norax RF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg LF Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg LF Leg LF Leg Abdomen Thorax RF Leg LF Leg Head	01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14 15 16-20 01 02 03 04 05-09 10-13 14	5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/5 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/5 5/3 5/4 5/5 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/6 5/3 5/3 5/4 5/5 5/5 5

basilisk 39

gathering their crop or attack the party to include them in the food supply.

Entrepreneurs rarely allow them into arenas because they will climb up the wall and eat the spectators.

STR 14 POW 7 Move6	CON DEX		IZ	8	INT	2
DEX SR: 3						
Weapon	SR	Attack	Dan	nage	2	
Bite	9				an impa	
Sting	9	40%	1De	6 (ca	n impal	e)

Dodge: 40%

Notes: The ant will bite each round till it hits, then hang on, biting on SR 3 each round thereafter, and hitting automatically unless a roll of 96-00 is rolled. It has an 8% chance of impaling and a 2% chance of scoring a critical hit. If it fumbles, it will drop off. While it hangs on, it will try to sting each round.

The sting injects a poison of potency 1D6 if it hits. This poison cannot be resisted, doing full damage automatically. An ant can only sting a target it is biting.

Skills: Climb 80%, Track 85%

Basilisk

This basilisk is a sorcerer's familiar. It has had a point of INT added, as well as 20 points of CON. Just what it is doing where the adventurers meet it is up to the

Basilisk

STR 4 CON 33	Move 2/3					
SIZ 2		Hit Points 18 Fatigue 37				
INT 4		nts 17				
POW 17	DEX SR: 4					
DEX 9						
location	melee	missile	points			
Tail	01-02	01	2/5			
RH Leg	03-04	02	2/6			
LH Leg	05-06	03	2/6			
Hind Q	07-08	04-08	2/8			
Fore Q	09-10	09-14	2/8			
R Wing	11-12	15	2/5			
L Wing	13-14	16	2/5			
RF Leg	15-16	17	2/6			
LF Leg	17-18	18	2/6			
Head	19-20	19-20	2/6			
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage				
Glance	1 100%	Death				
Peck	9 35%	1D6				

Dodge: 35%

Notes: At the start of each round, the basilisk matches its MPs against a target's MPs. If the basilisk overcomes the target, the target dies. The glance penetrates magical defenses as if it were a 2-point divine magic spell.

If the basilisk's bite penetrates armor, it injects poison of potency 66 which acts on the SR following the one in which the target is bitten. If the victim successfully resists the poison, he takes 33 points damage anyway.

Any weapon penetrating the basilisk's armor takes a point of damage for every point done to the basilisk.

Skills: Hide 60%, Scan 40%, Search 60%

Treasure: The basilisk's blood and venom would probably be quite valuable to almost anyone. There is probably about a dozen doses of its poison in the body, and maybe a liter of blood.

40 giant beetle

gamemaster, but somewhere a sorcerer waits for it to report home again.

Because of their gaze weapon, Basilisks are never used in coliseum combat.

Giant Beetles

While giant beetles would make fearsome opponents in the arena, their ability to fly for short distances (fatigue cost is 3 points per melee round of flight) makes them an unsafe creature for arena shows.

When encountered on the road, a giant beetle will attack the largest creature in the party for food. It is too unintelligent to be afraid of an armed party.

Such a creature would be encountered only in regions far beyond the edges of civilization.

STR 18 CON 16 SIZ 16 INT 2 POW 10 DEX 13 Move Run 6/Fly 12 DEX SR: 3

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage
Bite	7	50%	1D10+1D6
Skills: Scan	60%	Track 40	%

Giant Beetle One

	location	D20	points
HP:16	RH Leg	01	6/3
Fat.: 34	LH Leg	02	6/3
MP:10	RC Leg	03	6/3
	LC Leg	04	6/3
	Abdomen	05-09	6/8
	Thorax	10-13	6/8
	RF Leg	14	6/3
	LF Leg	15	6/3
	Head	16-20	6/6

Giant Beetle Two

		and the second second	
	location	D20	points
HP:16	_ RH Leg	01	6/3
Fat.: 34	_ LH Leg	02	6/3
MP: 10	_ RC Leg	03	6/3
	LC Leg	04	6/3
	Abdomen	05-09	6/8
	Thorax	10-13	6/8
	RF Leg	14	6/3
	LF Leg	15	6/3
	Head	16-20	6/6

Giant Beetle Three

	location	D20	points
HP:16	RH Leg	01	6/3
Fat.: 34	_ LH Leg	02	6/3
MP:10	_ RC Leg	03	6/3
	LC Leg	04	6/3
	Abdomen	05-09	6/8
	Thorax	10-13	6/8
	RF Leg	14	6/3
	LF Leg	15	6/3
	Head	16-20	6/6

Brontosaurs

A brontosaur can knock down an entire coliseum. Since it is also more likely to ignore potential opponents than fight them, a brontosaur is rarely captured for the purposes of the arena. Encountered in the wilderness, it will continue to placidly feed and ignore the adventurers. Only large predators like allosaurs or giants will make a brontosaur react and flee.

Brontosa	ur		3
STR 72	Move 5		
CON 47		56	
SIZ 65		9	
INT 3		nts 11	
POW 11	DEX SR: 4		
DEX 4			
location	D20	points	1
Tail	01-02	14/19	1
RH Leg	03-04	14/19	_
LH Leg	05-06	14/19	
Hind Q	07-09	14/23	
Fore Q	10-13	14/23	-
RF Leg	14-15	14/19	-
LF Leg	16-17	14/19	
Head	18-20	14/19	
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	
Tail Lash	7 65%	6D6	
Trample	7 75%	16D6	
Note: The ta	il lash is a loca	tion sweep attac	ck.
Skills: Scan	60%		

Chonchons

The chonchon's ability to fly, inability to operate in daylight, and use of spells renders them economically unfeasible for the arena. Chonchons are only found at night in frontier areas, where they prey upon farm animals or lonely travelers. A likely scenario for this encounter has a chonchon attacking the adventurers in their sleep, probably Befuddling any guard and drinking the blood of those in their blankets.

STR 7	Move 0/6 flying
CON 10	Hit Points 7
SIZ 4	Fatigue 17
INT 15	Magic Points 17
DEX 11	DEX SR: 3
location	D20 points
Head	01-20 0/7
Weapon	SR Attack Damage
Bite	9 85% 1D4+MP drain
Dodge: 74%	

Notes: If the chonchon's bite penetrates armor, the chonchon matches its MPs vs those of the target. If the chonchon is victorious, it steals 1D6 MPs from the victim. Once it has bitten, it will hang on and continue to steal MPs until the victim is drained.

Spells: (Spirit Magic 100%) Befuddle, Demoralize, Dispel Magic 2, Shimmer 4, Toothsharp 5 (this spell adds +2 to damage, per point, for bite attacks only)

Skills: Sense Life 100%

Dragon (with restricted INT)

No one with any sense will try to get a dragon into an arena combat. Even using magic to summon and control one has a large element of risk. If the dragon broke free of the control, it would probably devastate the whole city. It probably has a taste for arena spectators.

An encounter in the wilderness is generally unfortunate for the adventurers. If seen flying in the distance, the best practice is to hide until it goes away, then continue on.

If a party wishes to loot a dragon's hoard, their best plan is to observe it until it leaves too, then sneak into its lair, grab the loot, and get out before it gets back. Good luck.

Dragon STR 72 Move 3/7 flying CON 40 Hit Points 54. SIZ 67 Fatigue 112 INT Magic Points 20 10 POW 20 DEX SR: 3 **DEX 11** location melee missile points Tail 01-02 01 24/14 RH Leg 03-04 02 24/18 05-06 03 LH Leg 24/18 Hind Q 07-08 04-08 24/22 Fore Q 09-10 09-14 24/22 R Wing 11-12 15 24/14 L Wing 13-14 16 24/14**RF** Leg 15-16 17 24/18_ LF Leg 17-18 18 24/18 Head 19-20 19-20 24/18 SR Attack Damage Weapon

Weapon SR Attack Damage Breath 3 95% Flame Claw 6 56% 1D6+8D6 Tail 6 78% 4D6+knockdown

Note: Dragonfire does 4D6 pts. damage to all hit locations. It costs it 1D6 fatigue to use its flames. For more details, see the dragon description in *RuneQuest*.

Skills: Listen 90%, Search 99%

Treasure: Hoard of 6700 pennies-worth of gold, copper, silver, and jewelry.

Ghouls

The demoralizing effect of ghoul screams makes them unfit to entertain arena spectators. Ghouls are found on the outskirts of civilized areas, feeding at graveyards and occasionally terrorizing the living to keep them away from hunting grounds.

STR 16 CON 12 SIZ 13 INT 10 DEX 11 Move 3 DEX SR: 3

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage
Claw	8	45%	1D6+1D4
Bite	8	45%	1D6 + 1D4 + poison
Howl	3		Demoralize (see writeup)
Chilles Coon	D1		

Skills: Scent Blood 90%

Notes: All wear stolen thick grave-shrouds, worth 2-point armor.

Ghoul One				
	location	melee	missile	points
MP:14	R Leg	01-04	01-03	2/5
HP:13	L Leg	05-08	04-06	2/5
Fat.: 21	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	2/5
	Chest	12	11-15	2/6
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	2/4
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	2/4
	Head	19-20	20	2/5
Ghoul Two				
	location	melee	missile	points
MP:14	R Leg	01-04	01-03	2/5
HP:13	L Leg	05-08	04-06	2/5
Fat.: 21	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	2/5
	Chest	12	11-15	2/6
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	2/4
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	2/4
	Head	19-20	20	2/5
Ghoul Three				
	location	melee	missile	points
MP:14	R Leg	01-04	01-03	2/5
HP:13	L Leg	05-08	04-06	2/5
Fat.: 21	Abdomen	09-11	07-10	2/5
	Chest	12	11-15	2/6
	R Arm	13-15	16-17	2/4
	L Arm	16-18	18-19	2/4
	Head	19-20	20	2/5

Quatch Quicksmash

Quatch is too tall to be recruited for arena work, though it is his greatest ambition to do so. He will

Quatch Quicksmash, 6m-tall giant

STR	45	Move 6
CON	40	Hit Points 50
SIZ	60	Fatigue 85 - 35 = 50
INT	6	Magic Points 13
POW	13	DEX SR: 4
DEX	9	
APP	9	

Note: Humans roll only 1D10 on the following hit location table when striking Quicksmash in melee.

location		melee	missile	poin	ts
R Leg		01-04	01-03	14/17	the strategy
L Leg		05-08	04-06	14/17	
Abdomen		09-11	07-10	14/17	<u></u>
Chest		12	11-15	14/21	100 C
R Arm		13-15	16-17	12/14	
L Arm		16-18	18-19	12/14	-3 Te
Head		19-20	20	12/17	
Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Maul	4	45%	3D6+6D6	25%	16
Thrown Rock	4	30%	1D3 + 6D4	_	

Note: Quicksmash's club weighs over 25kg. The stats given are for his usual overhand swing. If Quicksmash attempts a sweep with the club, he will be able to add $\pm 20\%$ to his chances of hitting, and do only 7D6 total damage.

Skills: Smell Blood 75%

Treasure: Carries sack holding 600 pennies worth of silverware, food, clothing, and similar loot.

Notes: has thick cowhide wrapped around torso and two more around each leg and foot (2-point armor).

42 gorgon

importune parties who are hunting arena beasts to include him in their "catch," and probably be quite indignant if they don't.

If asked what his gladiatorial technique is, he will reveal it only if the hearer swears not to tell the sponsor of the games. His master plan is to pick up his opponent and throw him into the crowd. He thinks this will be a great joke.

Gorgons

The fact that a gorgon can fly is only the least reason it is not used in arena combat. A gorgon is usually found in isolated areas which are well-stocked with realistic statues of local wildlife.

STR 12	Move 3/8					
CON 16		17				
SIZ 17		Hit Points 17				
	Fatigue 28					
	DEX SR: 1	Magic Points 17				
POW 17 DEX 22	DEA SK: 1					
APP 2						
AII 2						
location	melee	missile		points		
R Leg	01-03	01-02	8/6			
L Leg	04-06	03-04	8/6			
Abdomen	07-09	05-08	8/6			
Chest	10	09-13	8/8			
R Wing	11-12	14-15	8/5			
L Wing	13-14	16-17				
R Arm	15-16	18				
L Arm	17-18	19				
T T TT TT	19-20	20				

R Talon	5	50%	1D6+1D4
L Talon	8	50%	1D6 + 1D4
Serpents	5	100%	1D3+poison POT 16
Appearance	1	Auto	Petrifies

Dodge: 50%

Notes: Each round, players of all those within sight of the gorgon's face must succeed in rolling their adventurers' POW \times 5 or less on 1D100 or their adventurers inadvertantly see the horror's visage and turn to stone.

The gorgon normally attacks twice a round, using both talons. Against unarmored or very heavily armored (when she is trying for a critical hit) enemies, she will use her serpentine hair instead, getting 1D10 attacks/round. Facing opponents with dangerous weapons, she attacks with one talon and dodge.

Treasure: Those turned into statues by the gorgon's gaze have their souls trapped therein until the statue is destroyed. Friends or loved ones of such a victim may be grateful to an adventurer freeing that victim's spirit.

Grampus

A grampus' acid spray makes it an unwelcome addition to an arena show. This solitary carnivorous arachnid is a hunter, and has no fear of hunting humans. It is only found in largely uninhabited areas but it continually moves to find new territories full of hapless prey. Such continual search for new food sources often brings a grampus into inhabited regions and gives adventurers a bit of employment to get rid of it, if they can.

Grampus			
STR 26	Move 3		
CON 17	Hit Points	21	
SIZ 24	Fatigue 43		_
INT 2		nts 11	_
POW 11	DEX SR: 3	3	
DEX 10			
location	D20	points	
RH Leg	01	6/4	
RH Leg	02	6/4	
RB Leg	03	6/4	
LB Leg	04	6/4	
Abdomen	05-09	6/9	
RC Leg	10	6/4	
LC Leg	11	6/4	
RF Leg	12	6/4	
LF Leg	13	6/4	
RF Claw		6/7	
LF Claw	16-17		
Thorax	18-20	6/9	
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	
R Pincer	6 50%	1D8 + 2D6	
L Pincer	9 50%	1D8 + 2D6	
Spray	3 100%	1point acid	

Note: The grampus may use all three attacks in the same round. The spray does one point of damage to all hit locations to those in the $3 \times 3m$ target area. Armor is dissolved first, then flesh. The range of the acid spray is 10 meters.

Skills: Hide 70%, Listen 50%, Sneak 70%

Harpy Flock

The foul habits of harpies ban them from all use in arenas. If harpies see adventurers coming, they will fly away. However, since harpies delight in plaguing isolated, defenseless communities, then adventurers might find employment by contracting to pursue marauding harpies and stopping their depredations.

```
STR 11 CON 11 SIZ 7 INT 10
POW 10 DEX 18 APP 3
Move Walk 1/Fly 8
DEX SR: 2
```

Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage
Claw	9	40%	1D6
Stone	2	40%	1D6+height damage
Droppings	2	80%	-1D10 APP+disease
-			

Dodge: 60%

Spells: Disrupt, Healing 1, Shimmer 3

Skills: Scan 55%

Treasure: Each has 1D20 random shiny trinkets, nothing of more than a penny or so in value, except perhaps sentimentally.

Jabberwock

The jabberwock's flying ability and distance attack make it unfit for arena combat. The intelligent Jabberwock avoids confronting well-armed adventurers. However, its depredations will eventually force local dignitaries to provide some employment for foolhardy adventurers.

Harpy Or	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 10	R Claw	01-02	01	1/3
HP: 9		03-04	02	1/3
Fat.: 22		05-07	03-06	
	Chest	08-09	07-11	
	R Wing	10-13	12-15	
	L Wing	14-17	16-19	1/3
	Head	18-20	20	1/3
Harpy Tv	vo			
	location	melee	missile	points
MP:10	R Claw	01-02	01	1/3
HP: 9	L Claw	03-04	02	1/3
Fat.: 22	Abdomen	05-07	03-06	1/3
	Chest	08-09	07-11	1/4
	R Wing	10-13	12-15	1/3
	L Wing	14-17	16-19	1/3
	Head	18-20	20	1/3
Harpy Th	nree			
	location	melee	missile	points
MP:10	R Claw	01-02	01	1/3
HP: 9	L Claw	03-04	02	1/3
Fat.: 22	Abdomen	05-07	03-06	1/3
	Chest	08-09	07-11	1/4
	R Wing	10-13	12-15	1/3
	L Wing	14-17	16-19	1/3
	Head	18-20	20	1/3

SIZ 43 Fatigue 46 NT 2 Magic Points 10 POW 10 DEX SR: 1 DEX 23 APP 7 ocation melee missile points Leg 01-03 01-02 6/10	STR 29	M	ove 4/4f	lying				
NT 2 Magic Points 10 20W 10 DEX SR: 1 DEX 23 APP 7 ocation melee missile points R Leg 01-03 01-02 6/10	CON 17	Hi						
NT 2 Magic Points 10 20W 10 DEX SR: 1 DEX 23 APP 7 ocation melee missile points R Leg 01-03 01-02 6/10	SIZ 43	Fa						
DEX 23 APP 7 ocation melee missile points R Leg 01-03 01-02 6/10	INT 2							
APP 7 ocation melee missile points R Leg 01-03 01-02 6/10	POW 10	DE	EX SR: 1					
ocation melee missile points R Leg 01-03 01-02 6/10	DEX 23							
R Leg 01-03 01-02 $6/10$ Leg 04-06 03-04 $6/10$ Gail 07 05 $6/8$ Abdomen 08-10 06-09 $6/10$ Chest 11-12 10-13 $6/12$ Wing 13 14 $6/8$ Wing 14 15 $6/8$ Wing 14 15 $6/8$ Arm 15-16 16-17 $6/10$ Arm 17-18 18-19 $6/10$ Head 19-20 20 $6/10$	APP 7							
Leg 04-06 03-04 6/10 Gail 07 05 6/8 Abdomen 08-10 06-09 6/10 Chest 11-12 10-13 6/12 Wing 13 14 6/8 Wing 14 15 6/8 Wing 14 15 6/8 Arm 15-16 16-17 6/10 Arm 17-18 18-19 6/10 Head 19-20 20 6/10 Weapon SR Attack Damage R Claw 4 70% 1D10+3D6+immobilize	location		melee	missile	poin			
Leg 04-06 03-04 6/10 Fail 07 05 6/8 Abdomen 08-10 06-09 6/10 Chest 11-12 10-13 6/12 Wing 13 14 6/8 Wing 14 15 6/8 Wing 14 15 6/8 Arm 15-16 16-17 6/10 Arm 17-18 18-19 6/10 Head 19-20 20 6/10 Weapon SR Attack Damage R Claw 4 70% 1D10+3D6+immobilize	R Leg		01-03	01-02	6/10			
Abdomen 08-10 06-09 6/10 Chest 11-12 10-13 6/12 Wing 13 14 6/8 Wing 14 15 6/8 Wing 14 15 6/8 Arm 15-16 16-17 6/10 Arm 17-18 18-19 6/10 Head 19-20 20 6/10 Weapon SR Attack Damage R Claw 4 70% 1D10+3D6+immobilize	L Leg		04-06	03-04				
Abdomen 08-10 06-09 6/10 Chest 11-12 10-13 6/12 Wing 13 14 6/8 Wing 14 15 6/8 Wing 14 15 6/8 Arm 15-16 16-17 6/10 Arm 17-18 18-19 6/10 Head 19-20 20 6/10 Weapon SR Attack Damage R Claw 4 70% 1D10+3D6+immobilize	Tail		07	05	6/8			
R Wing 13 14 6/8 Wing 14 15 6/8 Wing 14 15 6/8 R Arm 15-16 16-17 6/10 Arm 17-18 18-19 6/10 Head 19-20 20 6/10	Abdomen		08-10	06-09				
Wing 14 15 6/8	Chest		11-12	10-13				
R Arm 15-16 16-17 6/10 Arm 17-18 18-19 6/10 Head 19-20 20 6/10 Weapon SR Attack Damage R Claw 4 70% 1D10+3D6+immobilize	R Wing		13	14	6/8			
R Arm 15-16 16-17 6/10 Arm 17-18 18-19 6/10 Head 19-20 20 6/10 Weapon SR Attack Damage R Claw 4 70% 1D10+3D6+immobilize	L Wing		14	15	6/8			
Arm 17-18 18-19 6/10 Head 19-20 20 6/10 Weapon SR Attack Damage R Claw 4 70% 1D10+3D6+immobilize	R Arm		15-16	16-17	6/10			
Neapon SR Attack Damage R Claw 4 70% 1D10+3D6+immobilize	L Arm							
R Claw 4 70% 1D10+3D6+immobilize	Head		19-20	20	6/10			
	Weapon	SR	Attack	Damage				
Claw 7 55% $1D10 + 3D6 + immobilize$	R Claw	4	70%	1D10+3D	6 + immobili			
	L Claw	7	55%	1D10+3D	6 + immobili			

Auto. 2D6 vs. victim's CON Notes: The jabberwock can attack three times per round. A victim grasped by the jabberwock's claw can escape only by overcoming the monster's STR with his own. An immobilized target takes no further claw damage, but can be hit automatically by the monster's bite.

45% 1D6+3D6

The flaming glare costs the creature 1 MP. If the damage rolled overcomes the target's CON, he takes half damage. Armor is useless against this damage. The glare counts as a magic spell with MPs in it equal to the damage rolled for purposes of going through magical defenses, such as Countermagic, Shield, or Spell Resistance.

Spells: (Spirit magic 50%) Befuddle, Healing 1

10

1

Bite

Glare

Lamia

No lamia has ever appeared in arena combat, though some arena sponsors are rumored controlled by lamias. Lamias are generally found in civilized areas. Immediate evidence of their presence is hard to find. Only by observing strange circumstances of men working against their best interests (even more so than usual) at the behest of a beautiful woman can the alert adventurer deduce lamian influence.

Languia		1999		in the second				
STR 12	Move 3							
CON 10	Hit Points	13						
SIZ 16	Fatigue 22	Fatigue 22						
INT 21	Magic Points 16+							
DEX 16	familiar	20=36						
APP 20	DEX SR: 2	1						
location	melee	missile		points				
Tail	01-06	01-05	4/6					
Abdomen	07-10	06-10	4/5					
Chest	11-12	11-15	0/6					
R Arm	13-15	16-17	0/4					
L Arm	16-18	18-19	0/4					
Head	19-20	20	0/5					
Weapon	SR Attack	c Damage						
Bite	6 55%	1D6 + 1D4	+5+1	STR drain				
Kiss	6 55%	1D6 POW	drain					

Constrict 9 75% 2D4 damage

Dodge: 45%

Notes: Each round the lamia constricts as well as using either bite or kiss. If the lamia overcomes her target's MPs with her own in a kiss attack, he loses 1D6 POW and she gains an equal number of MPs. She cannot constrict unless she drops her illusory appearance.

Spells: (sorcery) [FREE INT = 16, Intensity 80%, Duration 75%, Range 60%, Multispell 60%] Cast Back 76%, Damage Boosting 82%, Diminish STR 98%, Form/Set Wood 61%, Smother 72%; (known by familiar ghost-thing) Dominate Ghost 60%, Dominate Ghoul 75%, Dominate Viper 94%, Drain 106%, Fly 42%, Hinder 62%, Mystic Vision 88%, Phantom Touch 57%, Spirit Resistance 71%, Stupefaction 80%, Venom 69%

Skills: Disguise 124%, Hide 102%, Sneak 106%

Treasure: jewelry worth 2300 pennies.

Notes: Can attempt to overcome a male humanoid's INT by matching her MPs vs. the target's INT. If she succeeds, he falls madly in love with her. If he subsequently sees her in half-snake form, he can attempt to break loose of his trance. She has an illusion which makes her look like a whole woman.

She has two human fighters currently staying with her (the gamemaster should pick them from among the humanoid encounters in this book). They will fight to the death to protect her. She also has a familiar in the form of a ghost. It has a body made out of smoke, with STR 2, CON 2, SIZ 1, INT 11, POW 20, and DEX 2. It normally floats at least 200 meters overhead, invisible to normal sight.

She keeps Cast Back intensity 5 and Damage Boosting 5 (on her teeth) on her at all times.

Dryad

Dryads are no fun in an arena combat and are never seen there. They are encountered in isolated wooded groves.

Devora will hide rather than fight. She can command the following creatures born in her grove at a price of 1 MP each: 4 deer (2 stags), 1 brown bear, several rabbits and dicky-birds, and a nest of 4 vipers.

STR 5	Move 3				
CON 10	Hit Points	10			
SIZ 9	Fatigue 15				
INT 16	Magic Poir	nts 24			
POW 24	DEX SR: 3				
DEX 13					
APP 21					
location	melee	missile		points	
R Leg	01-04	01-03	0/4		
L Leg	05-08	04-06	0/4		
Abdomen	09-11	07-10	0/4		
Chest	12	11-15	0/5		
R Arm	13-15	16-17	0/3		
	16-18	18-19	0/3		
L Arm		20	0/4		

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0		2 mininge	
Dart	3	30%	1D6	

Dodge: 85%

Spells: Detect Enemies, Detect Life, Detect Steel, Disruption, Healing 4, Second Sight (3), Shimmer 5

Skills: Conceal 100%, Hide 80%, Sneak 100%

Treasure: Magic seed. When the planter buries it in the ground, he whispers the name of a desired plant and expends 6 magic points. When the plant sprouts, next year, it will be as whatever plant has been called for, no matter how exotic. Once it has sprouted, it will be an ordinary example of the plant desired, and its seeds will yield other examples of that type, not more magic seeds.

Hag

Hags are too dark-souled and malignant to be induced into open-air arena combat.

Huldra Bla	ackheart				
STR 20	Move 3				
CON 12	Hit Points	12	1		
SIZ 12	Fatigue 32	-5=28			
INT 19	Magic Points 30				
POW 30	DEX SR: 3				
DEX 12					
APP 5					
location	melee	missile	point	5	
R Leg	01-04	01-03	0/4		
L Leg	05-08	04-06	0/4		
Abdomen	09-11	07-10	0/4		
Chest	12	11-15	0/5	1	
R Arm	13-15	16-17	0/3		
L Arm	16-18	18-19	0/3		
Head	19-20	20	0/4		
		Damaga	Parry	Points	
Weapon	SR Attack	Dumuge	1 mily		
<i>Weapon</i> Iron Bar		2D8+1D4	40%	16	

Spells: (Spirit Magic 145%) Demoralize, Healing 5; (Sorcery) [FREE INT=10, Intensity 70%, Duration 50%, Range 50%, Multispell 20%] Damage Resistance 95%, Venom 95%

Skills: Fly 96%, Hide 70%

Treasure: Shadowcloth—a $3 \times 3m$ black linen square that, when thrown into the air, becomes a Darkwall (as per the spirit magic) which will remain until its owner grasps it with the intent to remove it, when it will collapse back into a cloth. The owner must enchant a point of POW into it to gain its service, and it will always be the property of the last individual to enchant POW into it. When a Darkwall, it has all normal properties, i.e., insubstantiality.

Moriah (1	mountain d	Iryad)				
STR 8	Move 4					
CON 13	Hit Points 1	2				
SIZ 11	Fatigue 21					
INT 12	Magic Poin	ts 21				
POW 21	DEX SR: 3					
DEX 12						
APP 22						
location	melee	missile		points		
R Leg	01-04	01-03	0/4			
L Leg	05-08	04-06	0/4			
Abdomen	09-11	07-10	0/4			
Chest	12	11-15	0/5			
R Arm	13-15	16-17	0/3			
L Arm	16-18	18-19	0/3			
Head	19-20	20	0/4			

Huldra can command any incomplete creatures living in her shadowy forest glade for 1 MP. This includes 12 vipers; 29 bats; over a hundred spiders, including 18 venomous ones; and a ghoul (use any ghoul from this booklet).

Oceanid

Aquia commands incomplete creatures native to her stream for 1 MP each. The only creatures here are some small trout and crayfish. She can also turn into an undine with a volume in cubic meters equal to the MPs she spends.

Mountain Dryad

Moriah is a shy nymph who commands incomplete creatures of her mountain for 1 MP each. This consists of a herd of 18 deer, and 4 wolves.

STR 13 CON 8	Move 3/9 swimming Hit Points 9					
SIZ 9						
INT 18	Magic Poir	Magic Points 23				
POW 23	DEX SR: 3					
DEX 14						
APP 30						
location	melee	missile		points		
R Leg	01-04	01-03	0/3			
L Leg	05-08	04-06	0/3			
Abdomen	09-11	07-10	0/3			
Chest	12	11-15	0/4			
R Arm	13-15	16-17	0/3			
L Arm	16-18	18-19	0/3			
Head	19-20	20	0/3			

no ejjecnoe unuch

Dodge: 110%

Spells: (Spirit Magic 115%) Coordination 6, Disrupt, Extinguish 1, Healing 4, Slow 3, Shimmer 3; (Divine Magic 100%) Breath Air/Water, Float 3

Magic Items: Undine egg — sphere of unmeltable ice which, when tossed into a suitably large pool of water with expenditure of magic points, will turn into an undine with a cubic volume equal to the magic points spent. This undine will remain on the mundane plane till destroyed and will not be under the control of its creator.

no effective attacks

Dodge: 90%

Spells: (Spirit Magic 105%) Healing 5, Mobility 2, Second Sight (3)

Skills: Climb 95%, Conceal 85%, Hide 85%, Jump 95%

Magic Items: Earthquake seed — fist-sized spherical stone which, when dropped to the ground, pops and causes the earth to shake and boom like a great drum. All those within 10m of the seed must roll under DEX \times 5 on 1D100 or fall down. The booming noise is audible for a great distance.

Forest Satyr

Satyrs are lovers, not fighters. Found in the arena only for comic relief, or at the behest of outraged husbands and lovers, they are in great demand for other sorts of performances (usually done in small intimate places with a select clientele).

Hircus is a relatively shy creature who will avoid any all-male parties. If females are present he will overcome his shyness and try to entice the females away from the party, preferably without attracting the attention of the males.

and prove the second second second second					
Hircus					
STR 19	Move 5				
CON 16	Hit Points	14			
SIZ 12		-3=32			
INT 14		Magic Points 16			
POW 16	DEX SR: 2	2			
DEX 19					
APP 9					
location	melee	missile	poin	ts	
R Leg	01-04	01-03	3/5		
L Leg	05-08	04-06	3/5		
Abdomen	09-11	07-10	3/5		
Chest	12	11-15	0/6		
R Arm	13-15	16-17	0/4		
L Arm	16-18	18-19	0/4		
Head	19-20	20	3/5		
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	Parry	Points	
Heavy Club	6 40%	1D10 + 1D4	35%	10	
Head Butt	9 70%	1D6 + 1D4		_	
Sling	2 50%	1D8			
Dodge: 65%					
Spells: (Spirit Healing 5, See by means of t	cond Sight (3), Harmonize	(2) — all the	h 1, Fanaticism, ese spells are cast RuneQuest.	
Skills: Dance					

Magic Items: Pipes—usable only by satyrs

Stoorworm

Gas emitters are bad prospects for arena combat. The favorite food of stoorworms is cattle and large deer, but they will deign to consume an adventurer who attempts to dispute their territory. In legend, they are often connected to watery places such as swamps and wells.

STR 40	Move 3
CON 24	Hit Points 33
SIZ 42	Fatigue 64
INT 9	Magic Points 17
POW 17	DEX SR: 4
DEX 9	
location	D20 points
Tail	01-06 10/11
Body	07-14 10/14
Head	15-20 10/11
Weapon	SR Attack Damage
Bite	7 55% 1D10+4D6
Breath	1 Auto, poison POT 12

Notes: Each round, the stoorworm emits a 6m diameter cloud of poison gas. Those within reach must make CON rolls to hold their breathe. It costs the stoorworm a point of fatigue each round to keep the cloud going. The stoorworm regenerates from damage done at the rate of 2 points per round per location until dead.

Cliff Toad

The cliff toad is well-known for its leaping ability and amazingly-long tongue. It is found in mountains and is not afraid of men. A cliff toad will eat almost anything about 10 SIZ points smaller than it is.

Cliff Toad

Move 10m	leap every oth	er SR	
Hit Points 2	27		
Fatigue 53			
Magic Poin	Magic Points 10		
DEX SR: 3			
melee	missile	points	
01-04	01-03	10/9	
05-08	04-06	10/9	
09-10	07-10	10/11	
11-12	11-14	10/11	
13-14	15	10/7	
15-16	16	10/7	
17-20	17-20	10/9	
SR Attack	Damage		
3 50%	3D6		
3 80%	acid damage		
6 35%			
	Hit Points 2 Fatigue 53 Magic Poin DEX SR: 3 <i>melee</i> 01-04 05-08 09-10 11-12 13-14 15-16 17-20 <i>SR</i> Attack 3 50% 3 80%	DEX SR: 3 <i>melee missile</i> 01-04 01-03 05-08 04-06 09-10 07-10 11-12 11-14 13-14 15 15-16 16 17-20 17-20 <i>SR Attack Damage</i> 3 50% 3D6 3 80% acid damage	

Notes: Tongue has a range of 10m. The round after a victim is hit by the tongue, the toad attempts to swallow him. If it fails, then the victim takes constriction damage, and it tries again next round. If it succeeds, then the victim is immobilized and takes a point of acid damage to every hit location each round. The toad can swallow objects with a total size no more than 35.

Skills: Hide in Rocks 80%

Notes: Will attack from ambush, hitting the largest creature in the party, then leap away.

Vampire

Lord Blood is a solitary ravager, lurking on the fringes of civilization to find victims from which he can suck their life. While human, he was a mercenary fighter who was high in the service of a sorcerer. He wandered into the wrong ruin in search of an ancient manuscript for his master.

Byron Blood, vampire lord and former human

STR 30 CON 24 SIZ 16 INT 18 DEX 17 APP 15	Move 4 Hit Points Fatigue 30 Magic Poin DEX SR: 2			
location	melee	missile	point	s
R Leg	01-04	01-03	0/7	
L Leg	05-08	04-06	0/7	
Abdomen	09-11	07-10	0/7	
Chest	12	11-15	0/9	
R Arm	13-15	16-17	0/6	
L Arm	16-18	18-19	0/6	
Head	19-20	20	0/7	
Weapon	SR Attack	Damage	Parry	Points
Touch	6 65%	1D4+1D6*	_	
Bite	6 45%	1D6**	_	
Greatswrd	4 75%	2D8+1D6	70%	12

*matches vampire's MPs vs. targets. If vampire overcomes victim, victim loses 1D4 MPs, and vampire gains them. This effect ignores armor.

**if it penetrates armor, the vampire remains attached and drains 1D6 fatigue/round. Once the victim has lost fatigue points equal to his STR + CON, he begins to lose STR instead permanently.

Wyrm

Wyrms are lonely creatures who avoid contact with humanity. Sometimes, however, they find themselves desperate for the services of something with manipulatory appendages and they might contact a wandering party of adventurers for assistance.

Also, wyrms are carnivorous, and adventurers may find themselves asked to rid the neighborhood of the local marauding flying reptile. Since wyrms are also intelligent, catching one is a real challenge for unprepared adventurers.

will land and bite. Casts Dullblade on weapon of largest opponent.

Spells: (Spirit Magic 80%) Dullblade 3, Healing 1, Protection 2 Skills: Scan 70%

Dodge: 70%

Spells: (Sorcery) [FREE INT=14, Intensity 60%] Damage Resistance 70%, Spell Resistance 80%, Spirit Resistance 65%, Venom 90%

Skills: Hide 95%, Sneak 95%

Notes: Keeps Damage Resistance, Spell Resistance, and Spirit Resistance, all of intensity 4, on self at all times. Casts a heavierduty spell when danger seems near.

Other vampire abilities include charming a victim with his eye, by overcoming his MPs with the vampire's. In melee, a target's player can attempt to avoid the vampire's eye by rolling his adventurer's POW × 5 or less on D100 each round.

Wyverns

These marauding flying ravagers are a menace wherever they appear.

STR	26	Mo	ove 2/8 f	lying
SIZ	31			
INT	7			
POW	11	DE	X SR: 3	
DEX	13			
Weap	on	SR	Attack	Damage
Bite		6	50%	1D10+3D6
Sting		9	70%	1D6+3D6

Note: Can attack twice per round, biting first.

Wyvern (
	location	melee	missile	points
MP:11	R Leg	01-03	01-02	7/9
HP: 25	L Leg	04-06	03-04	7/9
Fat.: 46	Abdomen	07-08	05-07	7/9
	Chest	09-11	08-13	7/11
	Tail	12	14	7/9
	R Wing	13-14	15-16	7/7
	L Wing	15-16	17-18	7/7
	Head	17-20	19-20	7/9
Wyvern 7	Гwo			
	location	melee	missile	points
MP:11	R Leg	01-03	01-02	7/9
HP: 25		04-06	03-04	7/9
Fat.: 46	-	07-08	05-07	7/9
	Chest	09-11	08-13	7/11
	Tail	12	14	7/9
	R Wing	13-14	15-16	7/7
	L Wing	15-16	17-18	7/7
	Head	17-20	19-20	7/9
Wyvern	Three			
	location	melee	missile	points
MP: 11	R Leg	01-03	01-02	7/9
HP: 25		04-06	03-04	7/9
Fat.: 46		07-08	05-07	7/9
	Chest	09-11	08-13	7/11
	Tail	12	14	7/9
	R Wing	13-14	15-16	7/7
	L Wing	15-16	17-18	7/7
	Head	17-20	19-20	7/9



Complete Contents

Illustrations

Barbarian War Party	2	4	- 25
Dark Troll War Band			.37
Dimachaerus vs. Retarius			9
Minotaur vs. Fachan			.13
Laquearius vs. Samnite			.20
Relative Ranges			.26
Zangrif Bei, sorcerer	5		28

Statistics by Species (no tint)

Allosaur
Ants (giant)
Baboons (males and females) 14
Bandersnatch
Barbarian War Party
Basilisk
Beetles (giant)
Broo Gang
Black Panther (leopard)
Brontosaur 40
Brown Bear (male and female) 15
Cave Troll
Centaur
Chonchon
Cliff Toad
Crocodiles
Dark Troll War Band
Dogs
Dragon (with restricted INT) 41
Dryad
Duck Dimachaerus11
Elephant
Fachan
Ghouls
Giant
Gorgon
Gorilla
Grampus
Griffin
Hag
Harpy Flock
Human Adept
Human Adventurer Party
Human Caravan
Human Civilized Levy
Human Hoplomachi
Human Martial Artist
Human Noble and Entourage
Human Nomad Raiders
Human Priest (storm god)27
Human Priest (invisible god)33
Human Priestess and Entourage
(earth mother)

Human Primitive Hunting Band22
Human Samnites
Human Secutor
Human Shaman
Human Sorcerer and familiar
Human Retiarii
Human Merchant
Jabberwock
Lamia
Leopard (black panther)
Lions (males and females)
Manticore 19
Minotaur
Mountain Dryad44
Mummy
Oceanid
Orc Boxer
Panther (leopard)
Plesiosaur
Python
Rock Lizard
Satyr
Skeletons (animated)
Stoorworm 45
Unicorn
Werewolf (wolf form)13
Wyrm
Wyvern
Vampire
Zombies

Sections by Subject

Adventurer Party
Adversaries for Adventurers
Allosaurs
Altering the NPC Statistics
Arena Monsters14
Baboons 14
Bandersnatch
Barbarian War Party
Basilisk
Black Panther (leopard)
Broo Gang
Brontosaurs 40
Brown Bear
Cave Troll
Centaurs
Chonchon
Civilized Levy
Cliff Toad
Common Soldiers7
Crocodiles
Dark Troll War Band
Dogs

	ragon (with restricted INT) 41
D	ryad
E	arth Goddess Temple Residents 30
E	ephant
	achan
F	eirkdig (human secutor)
G	houls 41
	iant Ants
	iant Beatles
	orgon
	orilla
	rampus
	riffin
	ag
	arpy Flock
	ill Hermit
н	onest John's Caravan
	uman Gladiators
	abberwock
	amia
	eopard (black panther)
	ons
	ocal Noble and Entourage
M	anticore
	aster Gladiators
	onster Gladiators10
	onsters as Adventurers
	onsters Encountered on the Road38
	ountain Dryad
	ummy
	atural Animals14
	omad Raiders
	ceanid
	klakh (orc boxer)11
	n The Road
	ersonalities for Characters
	esiosaur
P	rimitive Hunting Band22
	thon
	uatch Quicksmash (6m. giant) 41
	uok (duck dimachaerus)11
	ock Lizard
	osco (retarius)
S	atyr
5	oorworm
	upernatural Monsters
	nicorn
	otraum (minotaur)13
	ampire
	erewolf
	yrm
7	yvern
L	ombies 21














MONSTER COLISEUM THE AVALON HILL GAME COM















8571004

USING THIS TRACK

Most chariot races were run across the countryside and, depending on the gamemaster's desires, he can opt to forego the use of these sections. He must then diagram the race course and any pertinent obstacles himself.

In ancient Greece, chariot and horse races were held in arenas called Hippodromes. A smaller hippodrome can be constructed by making a copy of these track sections. Lay this sheet and the copy end-to-end so that the turns lie at opposite ends of the arena. Larger hippodromes can be constructed by making multiple copies of the straight sections, and inserting them into the layout as desired.

The gray area separating the three track sections on this page is equal to 3 scale meters – equivalent to the distance between solid lines in the grid. Players and the gamemaster can assume that the grid extends into these gray areas, and move their pieces through them. Fastidious gamemasters will cut these track sections completely apart and tape them together to create an uninterrupted track layout.

DOTTED LINES = Im. SOLID LINES = 3m.

Olla Vara









8571004

USING THIS TRACK

Most chariot races were run across the countryside and, depending on the gamemaster's desires, he can opt to forego the use of these sections. He must then diagram the race course and any pertinent obstacles himself.

In ancient Greece, chariot and horse races were held in arenas called Hippodromes. A smaller hippodrome can be constructed by making a copy of these track sections. Lay this sheet and the copy end-to-end so that the turns lie at opposite ends of the arena. Larger hippodromes can be constructed by making multiple copies of the straight sections, and inserting them into the layout as desired.

The gray area separating the three track sections on this page is equal to 3 scale meters – equivalent to the distance between solid lines in the grid. Players and the gamemaster can assume that the grid extends into these gray areas, and move their pieces through them. Fastidious gamemasters will cut these track sections completely apart and tape them together to create an uninterrupted track layout.

DOTTED LINES = Im. SOLID LINES = 3m.

Olla Vara



Arena Combat & Chariot Racing for RuneQuest[®]

> Monster Coliseum is a supplement to the RuneQuest[®] roleplaying game.

Monster Coliseum includes:

- Monster Book—human soldiers & gladiators, nonhuman & master gladiators, natural animals, supernatural monsters, encounters on-the-road.
- Coliseum Book—coliseum description, arena diagram, net-use rules, charioteer occupations, chariot design, race rules, sample historical chariots, solo adventuring instructions.
- Play Aids—coliseum floorplan, rangestick, racetrack sections, chariot and team markers, gamemaster aids, player aids.

As the beast launches himself at the seemingly-easy target, lightly-armored Tallia nimbly dodges his razorsharp claws and drives her spear deep into Bloodfeather's chest. Leaping upon his back, she rides the wildly-thrashing creature until he falls, exhausted and bleeding. Tallia slowly rises from the dust of the arena, staggering once as the crowd erupts into cheers. Tallia glances toward the governor of the games, who points his thumb to the ground. Bloodfeather, the Griffin who killed the last eight opponents that stood against him, is doomed.

Usually the flying assault of a griffin is too swift to counter, but Tallia is an essedaria—trained in the use of spear. Derived from Roman examples, *Monster Coliseum* adapts gladiatorial types and coliseum combat procedures to the *RuneQuest*[®] rules, explains coliseum construction methods, describes pre-game ceremony, and instances types of combats.

Chariot rules include occupational experience tables for charioteers, chariot design procedures, and sample historical chariots – add the thrill of chariot racing to campaigns and recreate classic matches from history or fiction. Players lacking fellow gamers can use the Solo Adventuring instructions to pit adventurers against any of the 180 fully-prepared opponents in the Monster Book or in any other *RuneQuest* scenario.

Created and Developed by Chaosium Inc.

0 45708 08573

MONSTER COLISEUM

d Chevin Chamuch '84

Possession of either Deluxe RuneQuest or the RuneQuest Players Box is necessary for the play of Monster Coliseum.



The Avalon Hill Game Company

©1985 CHAOSIUM INC.